



RAP 66 Bulletin of Biological Assessment

A Rapid Marine Biological Assessment of Timor-Leste



Edited by MV Erdmann and Candice Mohan

June 2013

This publication was prepared for Timor-Leste's National Coordinating Committee with funding from the United States Agency for International Development's Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP)





A Rapid Marine Biological Assessment of Timor-Leste

May 2013

Contributors: Mark Erdmann, Gerald Allen, Emre Turak, Lyndon Devantier and Candice Mohan.

USAID Project Number: GCP LWA Award # LAG-A-00-99-00048-00

Prepared by: Conservation International for the Timor-Leste National Coordinating Committee

Printed in: Jakarta, Indonesia 2013

For more information on the six-nation Coral Triangle Initiative, please contact:

Coral Triangle Initiative on Coral Reefs, Fisheries and Food Security Interim-Regional Secretariat

Ministry of Marine Affairs and Fisheries of the Republic of Indonesia

Mina Bahari Building II, 17th Floor

Jalan Medan Merdeka Timur No. 16

Jakarta Pusat 10110, Indonesia

www.coraltriangleinitiative.org

CTI-CFF National Coordinating Committee Sr. Lourenco Fontes Director General Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries President Nicolau Lobato No.5 Comoro, Dili Timor-Leste Tel.: +670 727 9546

Email: risonlial@yahoo.com

This is a publication of the Coral Triangle Initiative on Coral Reefs, Fisheries and Food Security (CTI-CFF). Funding for the preparation of this document was provided by the USAID-funded Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP). CTSP is a consortium led by the World Wildlife Fund, The Nature Conservancy and Conservation International with funding support from the United States Agency for International Development in Timor-Leste.

© 2013 Coral Triangle Support Partnership. All rights reserved. Reproduction and dissemination of material in this report for educational or other non-commercial purposes are authorized without any prior written permission from the copyright holder's provided the source is fully acknowledged. Reproduction of material in this information product for resale or other commercial purposes is prohibited without written permission of the copyright holders.

Disclaimer: This document is made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID). The contents are the responsibility of the Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.

Front cover photo:

A potentially new species of dottyback fish in the genus Labracinus © Mark Erdmann / CI



The RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment

Is published by:

Conservation International 2011 Crystal Drive, Suite 500 Arlington, VA 22202 USA

Tel: +1 703-341-2400 www.conservation.org

Editors: Mark V. Erdmann and Candice Mohan

Conservation International is a private, non-profit organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501 c (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ISBN: 978-1-934151-56-3 ©2013 by Conservation International All rights reserved.

The designations of geographical entities in this publication, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of Conservation International or its supporting organizations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Any opinions expressed in the RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment are those of the writers and do not necessarily reflect those of CI.

RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment was formerly RAP Working Papers. Numbers $\,I-I3$ of this series were published under the previous title.

Suggested citation: Erdmann, M.V. & Mohan, C. (eds) 2013. A Rapid Marine Biological Assessment of Timor-Leste, RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 66, Coral Triangle Support Partnership, Conservation International Timor-Leste, Dili. 166 p

Table of Contents

Executive Summary

09

10 Introduction

12 Timor-Leste MRAP Objectives

13 Survey Results: General

14 Survey Results: Reef Fish Biodiversity

16 Survey Results: Hard Coral Biodiversity

17 Survey Recommendations

Sumáriu Ezekutivu

21

22 Lia-Makloke

23 Objectivu Timor-Leste nian MRAP

23 Rezultadu jeral husi Peskiza

25 Rezultadu Peskiza nian kona-ba Biodiversidade ikan ahu-ruin

27 Rezultadu Peskiza kona-ba biodiversidade ahu-ruin

28 Rekomendasaun husi estudu ne'e

Chapter 01:

Coral Reef Fishes of Timor-Leste

33

34 Summary

36 Introduction

36 Ichthyological Exploration of the Region of Timor-Leste and West Timor

38 Methods

38 Results

41 • Coral Fish Diversity Index (CFDI)

44 • The Timor-Leste Reef Fish Community

45 • Zoogeographic Affinities of the Timor-Leste Fish Fauna

47 • New or Rare Species and Notable Range Extensions

53 Conservation Potential and Future Surveys

55 References

56 Annexes

Chapter 02:
Reef-building
Corals in

Timor-Leste

98 Methods 104 Results

104 • Environmental Setting

105 • Cover of Corals and Other Sessile Benthos

108 • Species Richness

111 • Coral Replenishment

112 • Coral Injury

86 Summary

89 Introduction

113 • Litter and Pollution

114 • Coral Community Structure

122 • Regional Comparisons between Timor-Leste and Adjacent Locations

125 Discussion

129 Acknowledgements

130 References

135 Annexes

Chapter 03:

Site Descriptions of Timor-Leste MRAP Sites

15

Executive Summary



Introduction

Timor-Leste is situated at the heart of the Coral Triangle and home to some of the most significant marine biodiversity on earth. Eleven of its thirteen districts border the coastline and fishing communities are directly reliant on marine and coastal resources for both food security and their livelihoods. The Timorese Government has also identified nature-based tourism as one of the cornerstones for its future economic development, with plans to establish a tourism trail from Dili to the eastern-most tip of the country. Dive tourism forms an integral part of these plans.

In 2007, after just five years as an independent nation, Timor-Leste declared its first National Park – the Nino Konis Santana National Park (NKSNP). Located in the country's eastern extremity, NKSNP includes a 55,600 hectare marine component. While the decision to declare the National Park was a welcome move towards improved protection of Timor-Leste's important and valuable marine environments, there remain significant challenges to its successful implementation.

A key challenge for the NKSNP management is the current lack of zoning. NKSNP was established as an IUCN Category V Protected Area, meaning that people continue to live within, rely on, and actively use the resources of the Park. Multiple-use zoning is required to establish the 'rules' within this space, to afford the best possible protection for the natural environment without undermining the needs of the people who live there. These 'rules' can then inform how the park is managed.

Under the Coral Triangle Initiative (CTI), the National Government requested assistance from USAID's Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) to explore the possibilities for cost effective management solutions with strong community participation. CTSP has, in turn, co-facilitated a process whereby fishing communities in the National Park have completed multiple-use zoning of their local marine area. The zones include no-take zones, buffer zones, and special regulation zones with a mix of gear restrictions, temporal closures and species specific take limits. This community-based zoning is accompanied by community-based management plans and covers 22,360 hectares of the 55,600 hectare marine park.

To move this work forward, CTSP was requested to undertake a marine survey, and to provide a report – with recommendations – on the biodiversity, community/assemblage structure, and current condition of coral reefs and related ecosystems. This information will be used to verify the zoning decisions to date, provide data to inform zoning of the remaining 33,240 hectares, and inform development of the marine component of the NKSNP management plan. The survey was also tasked with providing recommendations about priority sites beyond the NKSNP which should be prioritised for increased protection – particularly as they relate to the development of marine tourism along the north coast of Timor-Leste.



Timor-Leste MRAP Objectives

The assessment, conducted from 14-23 August 2012, had the following three primary objectives:

- Assess the current status (including biodiversity, coral reef condition and conservation status/resilience of hard corals and coral reef fishes) of approximately 20 sites representing the full range of oceanographic and ecological conditions found in the Nino Konis Santana National Marine Park, compiling thorough species-level inventories of each of these groups.
- Compile spatially-detailed data on biological features which must be taken into
 consideration in development of the Nino Konis Santana National Park Management
 Plan. This includes not only an analysis of any differences in reef community structure
 across the 20 priority sites, but also specifically identifying areas of outstanding
 conservation importance and/or marine tourism interest due to rare or endemic hard
 coral or fish assemblages, presence of reef fish spawning aggregation or cleaning sites,
 reef communities exposed to frequent cold-water upwelling that are resilient to global
 climate change, or other outstanding biological features.
- Taking the above into account, provide concrete recommendations to the Timor-Leste government on development of the MPA's management plan (including zonation plan) and on developing marine tourism in the MPA.

Survey Results: General

- The MRAP was successfully completed during a 10-day period of 14-23 August 2012, with a presentation of preliminary findings to the Timor-Leste government on 24 August 2012. The survey team comprised 9 individuals, including 7 local and international marine taxonomists from Conservation International/Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) and the Timor-Leste Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and 2 videographers. The survey was funded in its entirety by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), through the CTSP.
- In total, twenty-two sites were successfully surveyed (see Table I below), including I4 sites within Nino Konis Santana National Park (both mainland coast and Pulau Jako), as well as 4 sites on the northern mainland coast east of Dili and 4 sites on Pulau Atauro. Unfortunately the southern coastline including Lore was not surveyed due to weather conditions. Two of the sites were assessed for corals only (sites I4 and 22), and two of the sites were assessed for fishes only (sites I2 and I3).

Table 1. Summary of survey sites for Timor-Leste Marine RAP 14-23 August 2012. GPS coordinates given for each site, as well as an indication of whether site was located within the NKS National Park.

No.	Date Surveyed	Location Name	NKS Site?	Coordinates
1	14 August 12	Hera West	N	08° 31.183′ S, 125° 38.664′ E
2	I5 August I2	Com (Vailovaia)	Υ	08° 21.301' S, 127° 03.631' E
3	I5 August I2	Com (Koho Vari)	Υ	08° 21.693' S, 127° 05.714' E
4	16 August 12	Loikere	Υ	08° 21.131' S, 127° 09.326' E
5	16 August 12	East Loikere (Big Rock)	Υ	08° 20.683' S, 127° 09.822' E
6	17 August 12	NW Jako Island (Vata)	Υ	08° 24.582' S, 127° 19.425' E
7	17 August 12	SW Jako Island - Perevenu - candidate NTZ	Υ	08° 26.298' S, 127° 18.610' E
8	18 August 12	Hilapuna - candidate NTZ	Υ	08° 26.298' S, 127° 17.391' E
9	18 August 12	West Jako Island	Υ	08° 24.597' S, 127° 19.001' E
10	18,19 Aug 12	Djonu Twin Rocks - candidate NTZ	Υ	08° 22.850' S, I27° I4.82I' E
П	17,20 Aug 12	Ete Asa Lepek	Υ	08° 21.723′ S, 127° 04.488′ E
12	17,18 Aug 12	Com Harbor seagrass site - fish only	Υ	08° 21.762' S, 127° 03.976' E
13	18 August 12	Com Deep Cave - fish only	Υ	08° 21.952' S, 127° 07.154' E
14	19 August 12	Djonu East - corals only	Υ	08° 23.252' S, 127° 16.543' E
15	19 August 12	Tutuala 3 Terraces	Υ	08° 22.555' S, 127° 13.828' E
16	20 August 12	Tenu (Japanese Bunker)	Ν	08° 19.235' S, 127° 00.070' E
17	21 August 12	Lamsana Inlet East	Ν	08° 30.977' S, 126° 04.388' E
18	21 August 12	Lamsana Inlet West	N	08° 30.826' S, 126° 04.157' E
19	22 August 12	Belio Barrier Reef (Pulau Atauro)	N	08° 13.603′ S, 125° 36.802′ E
20	22 August 12	Belio "Saddle" Patch Reef (Pulau Atauro)	N	08° 12.933' S, 125° 37.580' E
21	23 August 12	Atauro Lagoon	N	08° 14.374′ S, 125° 36.728′ E
22	23 August 12	Atauro Belio Harbor - corals only	N	08° 13.281' S, 125° 36.830' E

· With over 250 man-hours of diving conducted during the MRAP, the team was overall very impressed with the extremely high biodiversity at the site level (including several new species and a number of range extensions) and pleased to note that the majority of those reefs with top conservation value have already been wisely included within the NKS National Park (and in fact many are already agreed upon by local communities to be included as no-take areas for fisheries replenishment). While there was abundant evidence of past crown of thorns starfish (COTS) outbreaks and legacy damage from blast fishing, most reefs (especially within the NKS National Park) appeared to be in an active state of recovery. Some reefs, especially those closer to Dili, suffered from sedimentation caused from erosion in the hinterlands - pointing to an urgent need for improved watershed management. On the positive side, the team also noted that most reefs surveyed were exposed to cooler temperatures (25-27°C) than reefs in nearby Indonesia as well as strong currents, two factors which likely will confer strong climate change resiliency to Timor-Leste reefs. Overall the team noted that Timor-Leste has made excellent progress in gazetting NKS National Park as a robust "anchor MPA" for its nascent national MPA network, and now needs to work on both consolidating this effort with a strategic zonation system and management plan for NKS while also making progress in gazetting new representative MPAs and focusing on watershed management to keep its marine ecosystems and their related fisheries healthy.

Survey Results: Reef Fish Biodiversity

- The biodiversity of reef fishes was assessed for 20 of the 22 survey sites using underwater visual census from 1-70m depth. A total of 741 species were recorded, representing 234 genera and 61 families. In addition, 40 species not recorded during the MRAP were noted by A.M. Ayling during a 2008 survey of the proposed Nino Konis Santana Marine Park and another 33 records were added by a September 2012 expedition from the Australian Museum. Therefore, the current known reef fish fauna of Timor-Leste includes 814 species.
- With the addition of historical records (123 additional species) from Timor-Leste and Indonesian West Timor, as well as Kupang market survey records (31 additional species) by B.C. Russell of the Northern Territory Museum, the resultant total is raised to 968 reef fish species belonging to 316 genera and 88 families. A total of 275 species recorded during the current MRAP represent new records for this region.
- A formula for predicting the total reef fish fauna based on the number of species in six key indicator families (Chaetodontidae, Pomacanthidae, Pomacentridae, Labridae, Scaridae, and Acanthuridae) indicates that at least 1232 species can be expected to occur in the region of Timor-Leste and West Timor.
- Wrasses (Labridae), Damselfishes (Pomacentridae), and gobies (Gobiidae) are the dominant groups in the region in both number of species (104, 94, and 89 respectively) and number of individuals.

- Species numbers at visually sampled sites during the survey ranged from 66 to 294, with an average of 212 species per site. This is the second highest average for any survey region to date anywhere on the globe. The top 7 sites recorded for reef fish diversity in Timor-Leste included Site 19 (Belio Barrier Reef, Pulau Atauro; 294 species); Site 4 (Loikere; 270 species); Site 11 (Ete Asa Lepek; 260 species); Site 9 (West Jako Island; 249 species); Site 16 (Tenu; 243 species); Site 13 (Com Deep Cave; 238 species); and Site 10 (Djonu Twin Rocks Tutuala; 237 species).
- 200 or more species per site is considered the benchmark for an excellent fish count.
 This total was achieved at 70 percent of the 2012 Timor-Leste MRAP sites the highest percentage yet recorded by the authors anywhere in the world.
- During the course of the survey, we photographed and collected three definite undescribed species (a damselfish in the genus Chromis, a goby in the genus Vanderhorstia, and a jawfish in the genus Stalix noting that each of these have also been previously photographed in Indonesia) and three species that are potentially new (a dottyback in the genus Labracinus, another damselfish in the genus Chromis, and a damselfish in the genus Chrysiptera) but are currently being investigated with genetic techniques to determine if they do indeed represent distinct taxa. Moreover, we recorded at least 16 important range extensions of species previously not known or expected to occur in Timor-Leste some having only been previously known from Brunei and the South China Sea. Included in these extensions are the following species: Luzonichthys taeniatus, Pseudochromis pictus, Cirrhilabrus humanni, Cirrhilabrus tonozukai, Hoplolatilus chlupatyi, Chlorurus capistratoides, Pterapsaron longipinnis, Synchiropus tudorjonesi, Pseudanthias charlenae, Pomacentrus cheraphilus, Meiacanthus cyanopterus, Parapercis flavolineatus, and Trimma papayum.
- Sharks, coral trout (Plectropomus species), and the highly threatened Napoleon Wrasse (Cheilinus undulatus) were rarely seen during the survey, an indication of significant fishing pressure and the urgent need for implementation of no-take zones within Timor-Leste's national MPA network for the purposes of fisheries replenishment.
- In summary, we were impressed with the extremely high within-site diversity of Timor-Leste's reefs, as well as the overall high diversity recorded. We have no doubt that additional survey work focused on the south coast as well as Pulau Atauro and other habitats not yet thoroughly sampled on the present MRAP would yield even more impressive diversity numbers (and likely new species and range extensions) for Timor-Leste. In the meantime, we recommend an initial focus on setting up well-enforced notake zones and a broader zonation system with clear rules within the NKS National Park, as well as an initiative to gazette a new MPA at Pulau Atauro. We moreover note that Timor-Leste has excellent potential for development of marine tourism as a synergistic economic driver along with MPA implementation, whilst noting that it is important to set clear regulations from the outset that insure that local communities derive meaningful benefits from tourism in a way that encourages even better stewardship of their reefs.

Survey Results: Hard Coral Biodiversity

- A total of 39 sites (adjacent deep and shallow areas) at 20 stations (individual GPS locations) were surveyed along the NE coast of Timor-Leste inside and outside of Nino Konis Santana National Park and on Atuaro Island. Coral communities were assessed in a range of wave exposure, current and sea temperature regimes, and included most habitat types of the NE coast. Coral communities of the S coast, known to be of differing structure because of the different environmental regime, were not assessed due to weather and logistic constraints.
- Timor-Leste hosts diverse reef coral fauna, with a confirmed total of 367 reef-building (hermatypic) coral species. An additional 27 species were unconfirmed, requiring further taxonomic study. Three species (Echinophyllia, Goniopora and Montipora spp.) show significant morphological differences from their closest congeners, and are likely new to science, though requiring additional taxonomic study. In total, there are likely to be ca. 400 hermatypic Scleractinia present in Timor-Leste waters.
- Using cluster analysis at the station level, four coral community types were identified. Each of the communities was characterized by a more-or-less distinctive suite of species and benthic attributes. Two communities occurred predominantly in NKSNP, one of which at Jako Island and the other along the NE coast. The other two communities were most common further west and at Atuaro Island.
- The above impacts notwithstanding, corals exhibited relatively low levels of recent injury overall, other than at Lamsana Inlet, where an active crown-of-thorns seastar outbreak was occurring. There was no evidence of past or recent major coral bleaching-related mortality, as typically triggered by elevated or depressed sea temperatures.
- There was no evidence or reports of past (1998) or recent (2010) large-scale high temperature bleaching-induced coral mortality around Timor-Leste. This is consistent with the presence of cool waters in most sites, which were typically 25-27° C at the time of the survey in August. This is three to four degrees cooler than many neighbouring locations, where sea surface temperatures consistently average 29-31°C, inter-seasonal and inter-annual variability notwithstanding.
- Waters to the north and south of Timor-Leste are major corridors of the Indonesia ThroughFlow (ITF), itself influenced by the cooling effects of mixing in the Banda Sea. If these cooling influences remain consistent, reliable features, Timor-Leste's oceanography may provide a cool water buffer and refuge against the increasing sea temperatures predicted from climate change over coming decades.
- Timor-Leste has shown great initiative in declaring Nino Konis Santana National Park, which, with effective management, can play a very important role in conservation and replenishment locally and regionally and serves as an outstanding anchor for Timor-Leste's nascent MPA Network. NKSNP has high quality reefs and forms an important link in the regional MPA network being developed in the Lesser Sunda marine ecoregion and the broader Coral Triangle Reefs of high conservation value were widespread in NKSNP and also at Atuaro Island.

- · Those reefs with the highest conservation value (taking into consideration indices of replenishment value, rarity, species richness, and hard coral cover) include sites 7 (Jako Island SW), 14 (Djonu East), 4 (Loikere), 6 (Jako Island NW), 15 (Tutuala 3 Terraces), and 19 (Belio Barrier Reef on Atauro Island).
- · Most of the high quality reefs we recorded (including 5 of the 6 highest conservation value reefs noted above) are located within the NKSNP, and thus are already afforded a degree of protection and will soon be the focus of strong management, monitoring and enforcement. Reefs at Atuaro Island are also of high conservation value for a number of different criteria, including the presence of two coral community types generally not well represented in NKSNP. As such, Atauro is strongly recommended for development into a new MPA, or even as an extension to NKSNP.

Survey Recommendations

- Recommendation I: There are four areas the Com coastline, Tutuala coastline, Jako Island and Atauro Island - which are strongly deserving of special management attention. Taking into account the results of both reef fish and coral surveys, the following sites rank amongst the highest in conservation value (based on diversity, biomass/cover, rarity, and replenishment potential): sites 4 (Loikere), 6 (Jako Island NW), 7 (Jako Island SW), 9 (West Jako Island), 10 (Djonu Twin Rocks), 11 (Ete Asa Lepek), 13 (Com Deep Cave), 14 (Djonu East), 15 (Tutuala 3 Terraces), and 19 (Belio Barrier Reef on Atauro Island). Importantly, these top sites group into four main areas: the Com coastline, Tutuala coastline, and Jako Island areas of NKSNP, and Atauro Island. These four areas are strongly deserving of special management attention, as described in the below recommendations.
- · Recommendation 2: That the top priority action for the Timor-Leste Government with regard to marine management, is establishing improved management of the NKSNP. It is clear from the MRAP survey results that NKSNP is exceedingly well-sited and encompasses the majority of the high conservation value reefs in Timor-Leste, as well as generally good representation of the main coral and reef fish community types. As such, we strongly recommend that the top priority action for the Timor-Leste government at this critical juncture is to continue the strong community engagement already started by the CTSP program and aim to finalize a management plan with a clear and effective zonation system (and its associated rules) that has the strong support of local communities and that provides for strong enforcement (preferably involving local communities as well).

- Recommendation 3: Establishment of significant 'no-take' zones in key areas will be important to ensure the recovery of larger reef fishes that both provide an important protein source for local communities while also serving as a primary attraction for divers and snorkelers. The NKSNP (and any other MPAs gazetted as part of the Timor-Leste MPA network) should include significant "no-take" zones (NTZ's) where all forms of fishing and resource extraction are prohibited in order to allow a refuge for these stocks to recover, grow and reproduce - thereby repopulating the reefs of Timor-Leste and eventually providing increased catches to fishers operating outside of these no-take areas. To be optimally effective, these NTZ's need to cover minimally 20-30% of the important reef habitats of Timor-Leste, and should generally aim to have a minimum size of 10 hectares per notake zone - with larger NTZ's providing more rapid and significant results. Our results show that the NTZ's previously suggested by local communities are very well sited and should be implemented as soon as possible. We moreover note that there are 3 areas in particular which currently have NTZ's agreed to by communities that in the future should be considered for possible expansion: the stretch of reef just east of Com (Ete Asa Lepek to Loikere); the Tutuala coastline, and Jako Island. While we understand that it may not be possible to include the entirety of each of these areas in NTZ's, we strongly urge a phased approach in implementation of NTZ's in NKSNP, whereby the community-suggested areas are implemented and enforced immediately, after which time the communities can be encouraged to consider expanding the NTZs in these 3 areas to cover larger sections of optimal reef fish habitat. Creating several larger fisheries replenishment areas using NTZ designation will have a larger beneficial result to local communities than having a large number of small community NTZs.
- Recommendation 4: Establish improved protective mechanisms for Atauro Island. Importantly, the team unanimously identified Atauro Island as the top priority area for further MPA development due to its extremely high biodiversity and highly strategic oceanographic setting in the center of the Ombai Strait (bathing these reefs with strong currents and frequent cool upwellings and thus affording it both outstanding connectivity with other reefs of the Lesser Sunda marine ecoregion and also likely strong climate change resilience). Atauro moreover has excellent potential for marine tourism development (due to its scenic nature, proximity to Dili, and excellent reefs and water clarity), and adding this as either a second MPA in the Timor-Leste network or even as an extension of NKSNP (if that is considered preferable for logistic or administrative reasons) would also ensure better representation of coral community types C and D, which are otherwise only minimally represented within the present boundaries of NKSNP.
- Recommendation 5: Recognize that effective management will require
 long term government commitment and resources, and initiate
 steps to secure this. It is imperative that the Timor-Leste government and all
 stakeholders recognize that effective management of the MPA network will require
 serious enforcement efforts and will be a relatively expensive undertaking that will need
 significant governmental funding to succeed. The government should strongly consider
 working with the marine tourism sector to develop MPA user fee systems (such as

those already working effectively in MPAs like Bunaken and Raja Ampat in neighboring Indonesia) that could contribute significantly to the costs of enforcement and MPA management. Importantly, management and enforcement in the NKSNP and any other MPAs to be gazetted should strive to involve local communities as much as possible; while this will undoubtedly require significant investment in local capacity building, in the long run having community-led enforcement and management provides the strongest likelihood of long term sustainability and effectiveness of the MPA(s). It is moreover important to note that with effective implementation of the NKSNP management plan, a significant buildup in fish biomass is to be expected within a relatively short time frame of 3-5 years. Recovering fish stocks will likely make the area a target for illegal foreign fishing boats, which may require national level enforcement efforts beyond what can reasonably be expected of NKSNP park rangers.

- · Recommendation 6: Consider drafting a marine tourism master plan. Timor-Leste has excellent potential to further develop its marine tourism industry. While the current marine tourism hub for the nation is focused around Dili, the smallerscale tourism development now focusing on the reef areas around Com and Pulau Jako within the NKSNP and on Atauro Island should be nurtured by the government and provided clear direction and incentives to ensure that they develop in an environmentallysustainable manner that provides clear benefits to local communities. The government should strongly consider drafting a marine tourism master plan that provides clear regulations on environmentally-friendly accommodation construction and waste management, as well as stipulations to ensure that local communities derive clear benefits (by requiring, for instance, a minimum percentage of resort staff to be hired from local communities, etc). The master plan should carefully consider and strive to harmonize development of both community-run homestays as well as more capitalintensive dive resorts, and should set a clear "tourism carrying capacity" that limits the number of operating licenses. As noted previously, the master plan should also include the development of a marine tourism entrance fee system that is used to fund both MPA management and community improvement programs as has been done effectively in a number of well-established Coral Triangle MPAs.
- Recommendation 7: Improve watershed management for catchments leading to Hera and Lamsana. As many of the coastal reef areas closer to Dili (particularly Hera and Lamsana) are showing strong signs of sedimentation stress from erosion within the hinterlands, we strongly urge the Timor-Leste government to take urgent action to improve watershed management and especially to provide/rehabilitate riparian buffer zones that prevent further erosion of Timor-Leste's thin soil in agricultural areas. This will be important not only to improving the long-term sustainability of agriculture, but also for ensuring the food security which Timor-Leste's reefs have long provided for coastal communities and also preserving future marine tourism potential for these coastal reefs.

Sumáriu Ezekutivu

Objectivu Timor-Leste Nian MRAP Reltadu jeral husi Peskiza

Lia-Makloke

Timor-Leste nasaun ida iha rejiaun Coral Triangle nia klaran. Nu'udar nasaun, Timor-Leste nia tasi-laran sai pontu importante ba biodiversidade iha mundu ne'e. Distritu sanulu resin ida iha Timor-Leste kona tasi nó komunidade sira depende diretamente husi rikusoin mariñu no kosteiru ba sira nia moris no mós hodi hametin sira nia seguransa ai-han. Governu Timor-Leste nian identifika turizmu natureza nian nu'udar aliserse, ka hun ba dezenvolvimentu ekonómiku nasaun nian. Tan ne'e, Governu neineik hadi'a dalan no kamiñu husi Timor-Leste nia capital, Dili, to'o nasaun ne'e nia ponta-leste. Turizmu luku parte integral husi estratéjia no planu Governu ne'e.

Iha tinan 2007, tinan 5 liu tiha restaurasaun independénsia nian, Timor-Leste fó sai ba mundu katak nia mós iha fatin espesiál ida ho naran, Parke Nasionál Nino Konis Santana. Parke Nasionál dahuluk ne'e iha Timor-Leste nia ponta-leste no inklui 55,600 hectares tasi. Maski Parke ne'e deklara tiha ona no asaun ne'e kapás hodi hametin protesaun ambiente mariñu no terrestre, Timor-Leste sei enfreta dezafiu barak atu implementa sistema jestaun dia'k ba ninia rikusoin mariñu.

Dezafiu bo'ot ida iha jestaun Parke Nasionál Nino Konis Santana (PNNKS) mak ninia falta sistema zonasi. PNNKS estabelese nu'udar área protejida ho IUCN kategoria 5, ne'ebé temi katak ema bele kontinua moris iha área ne'e nia laran, no bele kontinua uza rikusoin iha Parke nia laran. Maski nune'e hodi asegura jestaun di'ak ba área ne'e, iha nesesidade atu estabelese regra uzu iha Parke nasionál hodi proteje rikusoin naturál no mós asegura katak ema hotu-hotu iha Parke Nasionál nia laran moris hakmatek no haksolok. Regra ka matadalan hirak ne'e mak bele aban-bainrua sai parte ida husi planu jestaun PNNKS.

Iha insiativa Coral Triangle (CTI) Governu Timor-Leste nian husu no simu assisténsia husi Governu Estadus Unidus Amérika nian liu husi ajénsia USAID. Ajénsia USAID estabelese programa ho naran Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) (Parseria hodi tulun nasaun iha rejiaun Coral Triangle) hodi esplora posibilidade ba sistema jestaun ne'e simples, efikás no ho partisipasaun direta husi komunidade. CTSP koa-fasilita prosesu ne'ebé komunidade peskadór sira iha zona PNNKS bele define sira nia zona bandu (zona repovoamentu peskeiru), zona "buffer" (barreira protesaun) no mós zona balun ho regra espesífiku. Prosesu ne'e mós akompaña ho diskusaun no preparasaun hanoin husi komunidade nian ba jestaun komunitáriu ba área 22,360 hectares husi total 55,600 ha.

Hodi avansa servisu ne'e, CTSP hala'o pedidu implementasaun levantamentu dadu mariñu hodi prepara relatóriu ho rekomendasaun kona-ba biodiversidade, estrutura komunidade biolójia nian, kondisaun atuál ekosistema mariñu liu-liu area ahu-ruin no area asosiada ho ahu-ruin.

Informasaun hirak ne'e sei sai referénsia ba Governu hodi hala'o desizaun ne'ebé informadu kona-ba zoneamentu ba komponente mariña husi PNNKS, inklui mós area 33,240 ha ne'ebé komunidade seidauk uza ka esplora. Levantamentu dadu ne'e mós inklui objetivu sekundáriu atu identifika fatin seluk iha area protejida nia liur hodi fó hanoin ba Governu Timor-Leste nian kona-ba posível prioridade iha protesaun hodi nune'e mós sir abele sai pontu atrasaun turista iha zona Tasi-feto nian.

Objectivu Timor-Leste nian Mrap

Levantamentu dadu ne'e hala'o iha 14-23 Agustu 2012, no iha objetivu principal tolu:

- Hala'o avaliasaun ba kondisaun biodiversidade, kondisaun ahu-ruin no nesesidade konservasaun/reziliénsia husi ikan ahu-ruin no ahu-ruin nian iha maizumenus fatin 20 ne'ebé reprezenta kondisaun oseanográfika hotu-hotu iha PNNKS, no mós inventáriu no lista espésie detalladu liu husi ikan no ahu-ruin iha fatin hirak ne'e.
- Peskiza no hamosu dadu espasiál no observasaun kona-ba biolojia ne'ebé Governu tenke tau matan ba durante desenvolvimentu planu jestaun ba PNNKS. Dadu ne'e mós inklui: I) análize kona-ba komunidade no estrutura komunidade ahu-ruin iha fatin 20, 2) nota kona-ba importánsia ba konservasaun no turizmu tan ikan foun, ka especial ba mundu, 3) fatin ne'ebé ikan halibur hodi tau tolun ka 4) fatin ne'ebé ikan uza atu han, 5) ahu-ruin ne'ebé hetan be'e malirin tan fenómenu oseanográfiku ne'ebé halo fatin ne'e especial nu'udar fatin atu asegura komunidade ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste tan ameasa alterasaun klimátika no 6) fatin ho importánsia biolójika sira seluk.
- Bazeia ba informasaun ne'ebé ekipa biban atu halibur no halot, fó rekomendasaun klaru kona-ba dezenvolvimentu planu jestaun ba area marina protejida (no mós zoneamentu) no mós kona-ba dezenvolvimentu indústria turismu iha area mariña hirak ne'e.

Rezultadu jeral husi Peskiza

- Peskiza MRAP hala'o durante loron 10 hahú loron 14 Agostu 2012 no ramata 23 Agostu 2012, ho aprezentasaun preliminár ba rezulta ne'e ba Governu no públiku em jerál iha loron 24 Agostu 2012. Ekipa peskiza make ma nain 9, injlui ema estranjeiru no nasionál husi Conservation International no Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) no mós Ministériu Agrikultura no Peskas no videógrafu 2. Levantamentu dadu ne'e hetan suporte finanseiru husi USAID liu husi programa CTSP.
- Fatin 22 iha Timor-Leste sai fatin peskiza no levantamentu dadu biolójiku (Tabela I) ne'e mós inklui fatin I4 iha area PNNKS no mós fatin 4 iha tasi feto no fatin 4 iha Atauro. Infelismente levantamentu dadu ne'e la biban atu hala'o iha Tasi mane tan kondisaun tasi la permite. Fatin rua deit hetan avaliasaun ba ahu-ruin deit (fatin númeru I4 no 22) no fatin rua deit mak hetan avaliasaun ba ikan (fatin númeru I2 no I3).
- Peskiza ne'ebé hala'o liu oras 250 iha tasi okos, ekipa husi programa MRAP haksolok no louva biodiversidade makás iha Timor-Leste nia tasi feto (ne'ebé inklui espésie foun ba mundu no mós espansaun area no rejistu foun ba espésie lubuk ida). Ekipa mós hare'e katak maioria ahu-ruin ho valor konservasaun a'as sei hetan ona protesaun iha PNNKS no mós maioria area ne'e hetan ona kompromisu husi komunidade atu taka ba atividade peska ne'ebé naksobu ekosistema hirak ne'e.

 Durante peskiza ekipa mós hetan evidénsia destruisaun husi Fahi-fulun Moruk (Crown of Thorns) no mós husi peska ho bomba, maski nune'e ahu-ruin hotu-hotu ne'ebé uluk hetan estragu sei neineik-neineik komesa moris fali.

Tabela I. Sumáriu fatin iha Timor-Leste ne'ebé programa Marine RAP avalia no peskiza iha 14-23 Agostu 2012. Kordenada GPS no mós pozisaun (se iha area PNNKS mark ho Y)

No.	Date Surveyed	Location Name	NKS Site?	Coordinates
I	14 August 12	Hera West	N	08° 31.183′ S, 125° 38.664′ E
2	15 August 12	Com (Vailovaia)	Υ	08° 21.301' S, 127° 03.631' E
3	15 August 12	Com (Koho Vari)	Υ	08° 21.693' S, 127° 05.714' E
4	16 August 12	Loikere	Υ	08° 21.131' S, 127° 09.326' E
5	16 August 12	East Loikere (Big Rock)	Υ	08° 20.683' S, 127° 09.822' E
6	17 August 12	NW Jako Island (Vata)	Υ	08° 24.582' S, 127° 19.425' E
7	17 August 12	SW Jako Island - Perevenu - candidate NTZ	Υ	08° 26.298' S, 127° 18.610' E
8	18 August 12	Hilapuna - candidate NTZ	Υ	08° 26.298' S, 127° 17.391' E
9	18 August 12	West Jako Island	Υ	08° 24.597' S, 127° 19.001' E
10	18,19 Aug 12	Djonu Twin Rocks - candidate NTZ	Υ	08° 22.850' S, 127° 14.821' E
П	17,20 Aug 12	Ete Asa Lepek	Υ	08° 21.723′ S, 127° 04.488′ E
12	17,18 Aug 12	Com Harbor seagrass site - fish only	Υ	08° 21.762' S, 127° 03.976' E
13	18 August 12	Com Deep Cave - fish only	Υ	08° 21.952' S, 127° 07.154' E
14	19 August 12	Djonu East - corals only	Υ	08° 23.252' S, 127° 16.543' E
15	19 August 12	Tutuala 3 Terraces	Υ	08° 22.555' S, 127° 13.828' E
16	20 August 12	Tenu (Japanese Bunker)	Ν	08° 19.235' S, 127° 00.070' E
17	21 August 12	Lamsana Inlet East	Ν	08° 30.977' S, 126° 04.388' E
18	21 August 12	Lamsana Inlet West	Ν	08° 30.826' S, 126° 04.157' E
19	22 August 12	Belio Barrier Reef (Pulau Atauro)	Ν	08° 13.603' S, 125° 36.802' E
20	22 August 12	Belio "Saddle" Patch Reef (Pulau Atauro)	Ν	08° 12.933' S, 125° 37.580' E
21	23 August 12	Atauro Lagoon	Ν	08° 14.374′ S, 125° 36.728′ E
22	23 August 12	Atauro Belio Harbor - corals only	N	08° 13.281' S, 125° 36.830' E

- Ahu-ruin balun, liu-liu ahu-ruin besik Dili hetan impaktu makás husi sedimentasaun husi erozaun iha foho tutun ne'ebé hale'u Dili, ida ne'e hatudu momoos ba Governu urjénsia estabelese programa jestaun mellorada ba basia-idrográfika iha area Comoro no mós mota sira seluk ne'ebé suli iha Dili laran.
- Pontu interesante husi peskiza ne'e hatudu katak bee tasi ne'ebé suli iha ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste malirin ho komparasaun ho nasaun seluk hanesan Indonézia (25-27oC) ida ne'e hamutuk ho korrente makás halo katak ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste hetan protesaun uitoan husi ameasa alterasaun-klimátika.

• Em jerál ekipa hare'e progresu di'ak ho Governu nia desizaun atu deklara PNNKS, no nia sai hun ba rede área mariña protejida iha Timor-Leste. Biar ne'e, Governu oras daudaun presiza servisu tan atu hametin nia sistema zoneamentu no planu jestaun ba PNNKS aumesmu tempu prepara atu deklara área mariña sira seluk husi rede área mariña protejida ho hanoin jestaun basia-idrográfika hodi asegura Saudi peska no ekosistema tasi-ibun no tasi-laran.

Rezultadu Peskiza nian kona-ba Biodiversidade ikan ahu-ruin

- Peskiza ne'e avalia biodiversidade ikan ahu-ruin nian iha fatin 20 husi total fatin 22. Peskiza ne'e uza metudulujia "fish visual census" (metudulujia sensu ikan tuir hare'e hetan) no hala'o iha kle'an I-70 metros. Peskizadór rejistu ikan oin ka espésie 74I, iha jéneru 234 no família 6I nia laran. Alem de ida ne'e, ikan oin 40 ne'ebé ekipa la hetan rejistu iha peskiza ne'e hetan ona rejista iha peskiza seluk ne'ebé hala'o iha tinan 2008 husi A.M. Ayling iha area PNNKS. Númeru ne'e mós hasa'e liu husi peskiza sira husi Muzeu Austrália iha Setembru 2012ne'ebé rejistu espésie 33 tan iha Ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste. Nune'e mós to'o ohin loron Timor-Leste hetan rejistu espésie ikan ahu-ruin total 814.
- Karik ita analiza rejistu istóriku husi Timor-Leste no Timor-Oeste ita bele aumenta espésie númeru 123 ba total espésie ne'e, karik ita aumenta tan dadu husi peskiza husi B.C. Russell husi Northern Territory Museum ita aumenta númeru 31 tan. Nune'e mós it abele dehan katak ita hetan 968 espésie ikan aju-ruin iha Timor-Leste ne'ebé pertense ba jéneru 361 no 88 família. Peskiza RAP ne'e hetan 275 espésie ne'ebé sai rejistu foun ba rejiaun.
- Formula matemátika ne'ebé ekipa uza atu si'ik total ikan ahu ruin iha Timor-Leste, tuir númeru espésie iha espésie indikadór iha família Chaetodontidae, Pomacanthidae, Pomacentridae, Labridae, Scaridae, and Acanthuridae hatudu katak Timor-Leste hetan pelumenus ikan ahu-ruin espésie 1232.
- Labridae, Pomacentridae, no Gobiidae mak grupu dominante iha rejiaun iha kuantidade no mós diversidade (104, 94 no 89).
- Númeru espésie iha fatin varia entre 66 to'o 294, ho media espésie 212 iha fatin-fatin ne'ebé hetan peskiza. Média ne'e a'as liu iha mundu no hetan segundu lugar iha rejiaun no iha mundu. Fatin ho diversidade ikan ahu-ruin makás liu mak Beloi ho 294 espésie, Loikere ho 270 espésie, Ete Asa Lepek ho 260 espésie, Jaku Loromonu, 249 espésie, Tenu, 243 espésie, Com fatuk kuak klean, 238 espésie, Djonu, fatuk kaduak, 237 espésie).
- Bainhira iha peskiza ita hetan ikan espésie 200 iha kada fatin ida ne'e mak sasukat ba exelénsia iha diversidade ikan. 70 % husi fatin hotu-hotu ne'ebé ami peskiza iha Timor-Leste hetan númeru espésie liu 200, ne'ebé dehan katak ida ne'e mak persentajen a'as liu iha mundu ne'ebé autór sira hetan.

- · Durante peskiza ne'e ekipa hasai fotografia no foti amostra husi espésie ne'ebé tolu ne'ebé foun ba mundu (jéneru Chromis ida husi jéneru Vanderhorstia no jéneru Stalix ne'ebé nunka hetan iha mundu no nein-sekér iha rejiaun) no mós posível espésie foun husi jéneru Labracinus, Chromis no Chrysiptera ne'ebé oras daudaun sei hala'o avaliasaun jenétiku hodi hare'e didi'ak se sira reprezenta espésie foun ka lai.
- Peskiza mós deskobre estensaun habitat ba espésie 16 ne'ebé sientista sira nunka espera atu mosu iha Timor-Leste, espésie balun hetan deit rejistu iha Brunei no Tasi iha Sul da Xina. Espésie ne'ebé inklui iha lista ne'e mak: Luzonichthys taeniatus, Pseudochromis pictus, Cirrhilabrus humanni, Cirrhilabrus tonozukai, Hoplolatilus chlupatyi, Chlorurus capistratoides, Pterapsaron longipinnis, Synchiropus tudorjonesi, Pseudanthias charlenae, Pomacentrus cheraphilus, Meiacanthus cyanopterus, Parapercis flavolineatus, no Trimma papayum.
- · Peskizadór hetan númeru ki'ik liu husi Hiu (tubaraun), garopa ahu-ruin (espésie Plectropomus) no espésie altamente ameasadu husi Niru Baliun (Cheilinus undulatus) ne'ebé hatudu momoos katak ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste hahú sofre ona husi sobre-esplorasaun ikan ahu-ruin nian, no mós espésie indikadór ne'e sai evidénsia katak Timor-Leste tenke hahú servisu lailais atu estabelese zona repovoamentu peskeiru no mós estabelese redi Area Mariña Protejida hodi suporta repovoamentu peskeiru no proteje populasaun ikan ne'ebé hahú hetan ameasa makás liu husi peska.
- Peskizadór sira impresionadu tebes ho nível biodiversidade iha fatin ne'ebé peskiza iha Timor-Leste no mós biodiversidade jerál ba area tomak ne'ebé sira kobre. Peskizadór iha serteza katak karik Governu hala'o peskiza tan iha ahu-ruin iha tasi mane no mós iha Ataúru no mós habitat seluk ne'ebé RAP la biban atu kobre, rezultadu ne'e bele sai a'as liu (númeru espésie foun ba mundu no espansaun ba espésie). Tan ne'e ami rekomenda ba Governu atu hala'o jestaun didi'ak iha area PNNKS no mós buka dalan atu estabelese Parke Mariñu iha Ataúru.
- · Ami mós hakarak reforsa katak Timor-Leste iha potensiál makás liu ba dezenvolvimentu turizmu mariñu, ne'ebé bele asegura rendimentu ba nasaun no insentivu ba jestaun area mariña. Maski nune'e, importante ba Governu atu estabelese didi'ak regra hodi asegura katak komunidade lokál sei hetan benefísiu husi turizmu no, turizmu ne'e hametin komunidade nia vontade no sentiment atu tau matan ba sira nia rikusoin tasi, liu-liu ahuruin.

Rezultadu peskiza kona-ba biodiversidade ahu-ruin

 Total fatin 39 (kle'an no area tasi badak besik fatin klean) husi estasaun peskiza 20 iha Timor-Leste nia Tasi Feto hetan avaliasaun liu husi peskiza MRAP ba ahu-ruin. Maioria fatin peskiza iha PNNKS no mós Ataúru. Komunidade ahu-ruin ne'ebé hetan estudu moris iha area oioin ne'ebé iha variasaun oioin iha interasaun ho laloran, korrente no temperature no inklui maioria habitat ahu-ruin iha Tasi feto. Peskiza la biban atu kobre komunidade ahu-ruin iha parte Tasi mane tan difikuldade lojístika liga ba kondisaun tasi iha Tasi Mane.

- · Timor-Leste iha fauna Ahu-ruin ne'ebé diversu tebes, no peskiza ne'e konfirma espésie ahu-ruin hermatypika (ne'ebé sai mahon ba espésie ahu-ruin seluk) 367. Peskiza mós hetan 27 espésie ne'ebé peskizadór la biban atu konfirma ninia naran, no ne'ebé presiza traballu taksonómiku tan. Espésie tolu (Echinophyllia, Goniopora and Montipora spp.) hatudu diferensa morfolójika makás husi espésie seluk ne'ebé rejistu ona iha mundu, no mós iha pusibilidade sira sai espésie foun ba mundu, maibé espésie ne'e presiza servisu taksonómiku kle'an tan hodi sertifika ida ne'e. Iha total, peskiza ne'e estima katak Timor-Leste nia espésie ahu-ruin hermatypika skleraktinia (ne'ebé sai mahon ba espésie ahu-ruin seluk) bele to'o 400.
- Tuir Cluster analysis bainhira ita kompara estasaun peskiza hotu, peskizadór hetan komunidade ahu-ruin tipu 4. Kada komunidade iha estrutura no espésie oioin ne'ebé toman ho kondisaun tasi okos. Komunidade rua husi 4 ne'e ita hetan iha PNNKS (ida iha Jaku ida iha Tasi Feto Iorosa'e) no rua iha parte Ioro-monu husi Atauru.
- · Maski ahu-ruin balun hatudu evidénsia impaktu husi asaun umanu, impaktu barak husi ahuruin iha Timor-Leste akontese kleur uitoan. Maski nune'e Lamsana hetan estragu resente makás husi Fahi-fulun moruk (Crown of Thorns). Peskizadór la hetan evidénsia husi prosesu ahu-ruin kamutis (coral bleaching) ne'ebé akontese baibain iha rejiaun bainhira temperature tasi been sai uitoan.
- Ekipa la hetan evidénsia ka relatóriu husi impaktu pasadu husi mortalidade ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste tan alterasaun-klimátika (ne'ebé akontese iha rejiaun iha 1998 no 2010). Informasaun ne'e kona duni observasaun husi ekipa sientista ne'ebé hatudu katak temperature bee iha Timor-Leste iha fulan Agostu malirin liu, bainhira kompara ho temperature fulan ne'e iha fatin seluk. Temperature tasi-been Timor-Leste nian malirin liu 3-4o C (25-27oC) bainhira ita kompara ho temperature iha fatin seluk durante tempu ne'ebé hanesan (baibain iha nasaun seluk temperature varia entre 29-31°C.
- · Tasi-been husi Timor-Leste nian Tasi feto no Tasi mane hanesan korredór boot ba Indonesia ThroughFlow (ITF) ka ARLINDO (Arus Lintas Indonesia), ne'ebé hetan influénsia husi tasi-been malirin ne'ebé mosu tan prosesu hakdulas tasi-bee iha Tasi Banda. Karik prosesu ne'e la'o nafatin no bee malirin ne'e kontinua suli nafatin ba Timor-Leste, oseanografia husi Timor-Leste nian Tasi feto no Tasi mane bele satan netik ahu-ruin husi impaktu alterasaun-klimátika ne'ebé sei aumenta durante tinan 10-20 tuir mai.
- Timor-Leste hatudu inisiativa di'ak bainhira deklara PNNKS, ne'ebé ho jestaun adekuada bele sai pesa fundamental ba prezervasaun no konservasaun ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste no mós iha rejiaun. Área ne'e bele sai pontu sentrál ba rede area mariña protejida iha Timor-Leste. PNNKS iha ahu-ruin ho kualidade di'ak tebes no sai pontu ligasaun importante ba rejiaun Lesser Sunda nian no mós ba area Coral Triangle, valor konservasaun iha ne'ebá a'as tebes.
- Ahu ruin ho valor konservasaun makás (tuir índise ahu-ruin buras nian, tipu, diversidade no kobertura ahu-ruin to'os) mak Ahu-ruin iha Jaku, iha Djonu, iha Loikere no iha Beloi

• Maioria ahu-ruin ho valor konservasaun a'as ita hetan iha PNNKS nune'e mós Governu estabelese ona enkuadramentu ida ba ninia protesaun, maibé iha tinan tuir mai Governu tenke kontinua hala'o esforsu nafatin hodi hala'o monitorizasaun no aplikasaun leis ne'ebé vigora. Ahu-ruin iha Ataúru mós importante tebes do pontu vista konservasaun no mós tan tipu komunidade ahu-ruin iha Ataúru la hanesan tipu komunidade iha PNNKS nune'e mós hodi asegura katak tipu komunidade ahu-ruin hotu-hotu iha Timor-Leste hetan protesaun no jestaun di'ak, peskizadór sira rekomenda dezenvolvimentu area marina protejida foun iha Ataúru, ne'ebé bele sai fali pontu seluk iha rede ne'ebé liga PNNKS ba area sira seluk iha loromonu.

Rekomendasaun husi estudu ne'e

- Rekomendasaun I: Área Com, Tutuala, Jaku no Atauro presiza tebes atensaun no jestaun espesiál. Se ita hare'e fali rezultadu husi peskiza ikan ahu-ruin nian no peskiza ba komunidade ahu-ruin nian, area hirak ne'e mosu ho valór a'as tebes ba konservasaun tuir nia biodiversidade, kobertura, espésie ka fatin úniku iha mundu no potensiál hodi haburas ka hala'o repovoamentu peskeiru. Área ne'e mak area tuir: Loikere, Jaku NW, Jako SW, West Jaku Island, Djonu fatuk kaduak, Ete Asa Lepek, Com fatuk kuak kle'an, Djonu Lorosa'e, Tutuala "Terrasu 3") no 19 Beloi iha Atauro. Fatin hirak ne'e reprezenta komunidade espesífiku ha'at ne'ebé peskizadór sira hetan iha Timor-Leste.
- Rekomendasaun 2: Katak Governu tau nu'udar asaun prioritáriu suporta no estabelese sistema hodi hametin jestaun component marina husi PNNKS. Rezultadu husi MRAP hatudu momoos katak PNNKS importante tebes biolójikamente no iha valor biodiversidade ne'ebé a'as duni. Ekipa rekomenda ba Governu atu kontinua servisu hamutuk ho komunidade liu tiha konkluzaun programa CTSP hodi asegura kontinuasaun zoneamentu, estabelesimentu regra lokál no aumenta kapasidade patrullamentu tasi liu husi parseria komunidade ho ajénsia relevante.
- Rekomendasaun 3: Halo zona "bandu" iha fatin xave atu fó fatin hakmatek hodi ika ahu-ruin boot atu halo oan tan. Estabelese zona ne'e ho hanoin I) repovoamentu peskeiru (populasaun no ukuran ikan bele sai) hodi komunidade iha moris iha tasi ibun bele kontinua kaer iha zona besik zona bandu no bele hetan fonte proteína di'ak husi ikan no 2) zona bandu nu'udar atrasaun bo'ot ba turizmu luku (ho gas ka normal). PNNKS no area marina sira seluk ne'ebé aban-bainrua bele hola parte iha redi area protejida tenke iha "zona bandu" (no take) ba atividade peskeira hotu-hotu no mós bandu atu foti-sai ahu-ruin mate ka moris no balada ho ruin no ho ruin-laek hanesan teripang, fahi-fulun no sira seluk. Zona bandu hirak ne'e iha rekomendasaun ne'e atu sai hanesan fatin hakmatek ka uma-mahon hodi ikan no balada tasi sira seluk bele sai boot, buras, kabeen no fó fini ba fatin sira seluk, fini ne'e korrente no laloran tasi sei lori ba Tasi feto no mós ba Tasi seluk iha nasaun seluk husi rejiaun Coral Triangle. Se ita hare'e efetividade, iha mundu-perfeitu area zona bandu tenke kobre 20-30% husi habitat ahu-ruin iha Timor-Leste no tenke iha area ho luan ki'ik liu mak 10 hectares, maski

nune'e estudu oioin hatudu katak ho area bandu boot liu rezultadu hasa'e produtividade peskeira akontese lailais liu. Rezultadu peskiza ne'e hatudu katak fatin zona bandu ne'ebé komunidade sujere do pontu vista biolójiku no tékniku iha fatin loos duni, no Governu tenke buka dalan atu implementa ka deklara zona ne'e nu'udar zona bandu lailais liu. Maski nune'e peskiza sujere atu aumenta tan area 3 ne'ebé komunidade seidauk sujere, area ne'e mak area entre Ete Asa Lepek no Loikere no zona tasi-ibun iha Tutuala no Jaku. Biar dala-ruma Governu bele susar atu implementa área hotu ne'e, ekipa sujere ba Governu atu iha primeira faze implementa area ne'ebé komunidade sujere. Tuir ekipa nia hare'e area proposta ne'e di'ak no se halo bandu tuir planu di'ak, komunidade rasik sei hare'e benefísiu no neineik-neineik komunidade rasik sei halo zona luan tan. Ne'e mak bele sai faze Segundo ka etapa daruak ba prosesu, no iha etapa ida ne'e Governu bele koko atu hamutuk ho komunidade koko atu aumenta area 3 ne'ebé foin temi. Ekipa fiar katak ho area bandu ho luan ne'e komunidade sei hetan benefísiu no aproveita rikusoin di'ak liu duke oras daudaun.

- Rekomendasaun 4: Estabelese mekanizmu atu hadi'a protesaun iha Ataúru. Membru ekipa hotu-hotu identifika Ataúru nu'udar area prioritária hodi estabelese area marina protejida tan nia índise biodiversidade no pozisionamentu estratéjiku iha Estreitu Ombar nian (ne'ebé be'e suli barak ho korrente makás no hetan zona "upwelling" (korrente dada mai leten tasi malirin ho nutriente barak ba tasi badak) no ho importánsia makás ba ligasaun ho ahu-ruin husi nasaun sira seluk no protesaun natural hodi hasoru ameasa alterasaun-klimátika). Ekipa mós hakarak aumenta tan katak potensiál ba turizmu mariñu iha area ne'e a'as tebes (tan nia paizajen no mós besik husi Dili no mós nia vizibilidade ka tasi-been mós liu). Rekomendasaun hatama Ataúru nu'udar area marina protejida Governu bele tuir ninia hanoin deside se administrativamente fasil liu buka atu junta area tasi ne'e ho PNNKS ka harii ketak area protejida ida, ho Ataúru iha lista area mariña protejida sistema area mariña protejida reprezenta komunidade tipu C no D ne'ebé to'o oras daudaun ita seidauk hetan iha área PNNKS.
- · Rekomendasaun 5: Rekoñese katak jestaun efetiva ba area marina presiza komprimisu longu-termu no alokasaun rekursu molok Governu hakat ba prosesu estabelese area mariñu. Importante tebes ba Governu Timor-Leste no parte-interesadu hotu atu rekoñese katak jestaun efisienti ba redi área marina protejida presiza patrullamentu makás no sei presiza alokasaun orsamentu konsistente hodi alkansa susesu. Governu Timor-Leste bele konsidera servisu hamutuk ho setór turizmu mariñu hodi estabelese sistema kobransa ka sistema ida ne'ebé bainaka selu hodi vizita fatin ho protesaun especial hirak ne'e, hodi nune'e, osan ne'ebé bainaka selu bele uza ba jestaun área protejida, liu-liu asaun patrullamentu no implementasaun lei ne'ebé oras daudaun vigora. Importante tebes atu involve komunidade iha prosesu ne'e, tan Governu ho parseria komunidade deit mak bele asegura jestaun di'ak ba área mariña iha PNNKS. Ekipa mós realsa katak envolvimentu komunidade nian maski sei presiza períodu kapasitasaun no fahe esperiénsia ba sira, abordajen ne'e no final baratu liu no fasil liu ba Governu hodi alkansa jestaun adekuadu ba área mariña iha PNNKS no iha área marina protejida seluk tan. Importante mós realsa katak liu implementasaun planu jestaun efisienti ba PNNKS, tempu ne'ebé ekipa estima hodi hasa'e biomassa sei varia entre tinan 3-5. Bainhira ida ne'e akontese no stock/volume peskeiru sai area hirak ne'e sei sai alvu ba peskadór illegal sira husi liu, ameasa ne'e presiza tulun husi Governu nível nasionál hodi

hala'o patrullamentu tan funsionáriu PNNKS la iha knaar, kbiit no formasaun hodi hasoru peskadór illegal husi liur.

- Rekomendasaun 6: Hanoin no konsidera atu hahú prepara esbosu ba Planu Mestre ba Turismu Maríñu. Timor-Leste iha potensiál makás liu husi dezenvolve indústria turizmu mariñu. Maski turizmu mariñu oras daudaun konsentra iha Dili, turizmu mariñu eskala kiik iha Ataúru no Jaku ho tulun no insentivu bele dada mai investimentu hodi dezenvolve indústria ne'ebé sustentável ne'ebé tau matan di'ak ba ambiente no lori mai benefísiu klaru ba komunidade local. Keta Governu hanoin atu halo prepara esbosu Planu Dezenvolvimentu Turizmu mariñu, planu ne'e tenke liga ho regulamentu kona-ba tipu konstrusaun no regra atu jere águas-sujas (bee foer) no lixu no poluente sira seluk no mós estabelese kedas parseria no benefísiu ba komunidade sira (nu'udar ezemplu, persentajen mínimu husi funsionáriu iha negósiu tenke mai husi aldeia ka suku ne'ebé negósiu monta sede no seluk tan). Planu mestre ne'e tenke tetu didi'ak no buka atu alkansa ekilíbriu entre dezenvolvimentu indústria eskala-familiar (ho homestays no guest house) no mós Resort Luku nian ne'ebé presiza investimentu inisiál makás no mós tenke iha dalan hodi estabelese "Tourism carrying capacity" (limite negósiu/luku iha fatin ida hodi minimize impaktu) iha prosesu fó lisensa ba negósiu. Hanesan ekipa hato'o tiha ona iha pontu seluk, planu jerál ne'e mós tenke inklui sistema pagamentu ba entrada (selu billete bainhira tama ba fatin) osan ne'e bele hametin jestaun área marina ka/no ajuda komunidade ho nesesidade báziku a nível komunitáriu. Nasaun lubuk ida iha rejiaun Coral Triangle iha ezemplu di'ak no Governu bele estuda tuir.
- Rekomendasaun 7: Hadi'a jestaun basi idrográfika iha zona Hera no Lamsana. Fatin ho ahu-ruin iha Dili ka besik Dili hatudu sinál impaktu husi sedimentasaun husi erozaun (rai monu no halai) iha foho leten no foho-tutun, ekipa rekomenda Governu no ninia entidade kompetente atu buka dalan atu halo asaun konsertada no urjente atu reabilita mota-ninin liu husi programa reflorestasaun hodi hamenus erozaun no hamenus diminuisaun área arável iha Timor-Leste. Asaun ne'e sei ajuda asegura sustentabilidade atividade agríkula no seguransa-alimentár no mós proteje ahu-ruin iha área ne'e ba dezenvolvimentu turizmu nian no mós ba Timor-Leste nia otas tuir mai.

This page is intentionally left blank

chapter

01

Coral Reef Fishes of Timor-Leste

Gerald R. Allen and Mark V. Erdmann



Humann's Fairy-wrasse (Cirrhilabrus humanni), currently known only from Timor-Leste and nearby Alor, Indonesia.

Summary

- A list of fishes was compiled for 20 sites around Timor-Leste during August 2012. The survey involved approximately 75 hours of diving to a maximum depth of 70 m.
- The survey yielded a total of 741 species belonging to 61 families and 234 genera. In addition, 40 species not recorded during the present survey were noted by A.M. Ayling during a 2008 survey of the proposed Nino Konis Santana Marine Park and another 33 records were added by a September 2012 expedition from the Australian Museum. Therefore, the current known fish fauna of Timor-Leste includes 814 species.
- With the addition of historical records (123 species) from Timor-Leste and Indonesian West Timor, as well as Kupang market survey records (31 species) by B.C. Russell of the Western Australia Museum, the resultant total is raised to 968 reef fish species belonging to 316 genera and 88 families.
- A total of 275 species recorded during the current survey represent new records for the region of Timor-Leste and West Timor.
- · A formula for predicting the total reef fish fauna based on the number of species in six key indicator families (Chaetodontidae, Pomacanthidae, Pomacentridae, Labridae, Scaridae, and Acanthuridae) indicates that at least 1232 species can be expected to occur in the region.

- Wrasses (Labridae), Damselfishes (Pomacentridae), and gobies (Gobiidae) are the dominant groups in the region in both number of species (104, 94, and 89 respectively) and number of individuals.
- Species numbers at visually sampled sites during the survey ranged from 66 to 294, with an average of 212. This is the second highest average (tied with Halmahera, eastern Indonesia) for any survey region to date anywhere on the globe. The top 7 sites recorded for reef fish diversity in Timor-Leste included Site 19 (Belio Barrier Reef, Pulau Atauro; 294 species); Site 4 (Loikere; 270 species); Site II (Ete Asa Lepek; 260 species); Site 9 (West Jako Island; 249 species); Site 16 (Tenu; 244 species); Site 13 (Com Deep Cave; 238 species); and Site 10 (Djonu Twin Rocks Tutuala; 237 species).
- 200 or more species per site is considered the benchmark for an excellent fish count. This total was achieved at 70 percent of the 2012 Timor-Leste sites - the highest percentage yet recorded by the authors anywhere in the world. Five of the seven highest species counts during the MRAP were recorded from sites within the NKS National Park.
- During the course of the survey, we photographed and collected three definite undescribed species (a damselfish in the genus Chromis, a goby in the genus Vanderhorstia, and a jawfish in the genus Stalix - noting that each of these have also been previously photographed in Indonesia) and three species that are potentially new (a dottyback in the genus Labracinus, another damselfish in the genus Chromis, and a damselfish in the genus Chrysiptera) but are currently being investigated with genetic techniques to determine if they do indeed represent distinct taxa. Moreover, we recorded at least 16 important range extensions of species previously not known or expected to occur in Timor-Leste some having only been previously known from Brunei and the South China Sea. Included in these extensions are the following species: Luzonichthys taeniatus, Pseudochromis pictus, Cirrhilabrus humanni, Cirrhilabrus tonozukai, Hoplolatilus chlupatyi, Chlorurus capistratoides, Pterapsaron longipinnis, Synchiropus tudorjonesi, Pseudanthias charlenae, Pomacentrus cheraphilus, Meiacanthus cyanopterus, Parapercis flavolineatus, and Trimma papayum.
- Sharks, coral trout (Plectropomus species), and the highly threatened Napoleon Wrasse (Cheilinus undulatus) were rarely seen during the survey, an indication of significant fishing pressure and the urgent need for implementation of no-take zones within Timor-Leste's national MPA network for the purposes of fisheries replenishment.
- · In summary, we were impressed with the extremely high within-site diversity of Timor-Leste's reefs, as well as the overall high diversity recorded. We have no doubt that additional survey work focused on the south coast as well as Pulau Atauro and other habitats not yet thoroughly sampled on the present MRAP would yield even more impressive diversity numbers (and likely new species and range extensions) for Timor-Leste. In the meantime, we recommend an initial focus on setting up well-enforced notake zones and a broader zonation system with clear rules within the NKS National Park, as well as an initiative to gazette a new MPA at Pulau Atauro. We moreover note that Timor-Leste has excellent potential for development of marine tourism as a synergistic economic driver along with MPA implementation, whilst noting that it is important to set clear regulations from the outset that insure that local communities derive meaningful benefits from tourism in a way that encourages even better stewardship of their reefs.

Introduction

The East Indian Archipelago, extending from the Andaman Sea to the Solomon Islands and northward to the Philippines, is the world's premier area for marine biodiversity, mainly due to the extraordinary wealth of coral reef organisms. Allen and Erdmann (2012) recorded 2,631 species of reef fishes from this region, a total that is far richer than for any other major biological province. Although lying relatively close to the hypothetical centre of diversity, Timor-Leste represents a critical gap in our knowledge of this important region. Therefore, one of the primary goals of the current survey is to comprehensively document the reef fish fauna of an area that is expected to harbour a wealth of fishes, but has yet to be properly surveyed. The knowledge gained from the marine RAP should prove extremely valuable as a planning tool for future marine parks, as well as providing justification for those already established (e.g. Nino Santana National Park).

There is universal agreement that the centre of marine biodiversity is the Coral Triangle, an area composed of Sabah (Malaysian Borneo), Indonesia, Timor-Leste, Philippines, Papua New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands (Allen, 2008). This area contains a wealth of marine species that are most densely concentrated on coral reefs. Despite the contention that the Coral Triangle forms the heart of marine biodiversity, there is relatively poor documentation for most groups other than fishes and corals. There is also controversy regarding the precise limits of the Triangle and a lack of information that would allow the identification of the very richest faunal areas within the Coral Triangle. However, thanks to recent survey efforts by Conservation International and The Nature Conservancy, there is now a much better understanding of diversity levels within the proposed centre of the Triangle, which for fishes and corals at least appears to be centered on Halmahera and West Papua. The largest total to date is from the Raja Ampat Islands of West Papua where 1,472 species of reef fishes have been recorded to date (Allen & Erdmann, 2009 and continuing unpublished research). This number is especially remarkable considering the relatively small physical area occupied by this archipelago, which covers about 40,000 square kilometers.

Ichthyological Exploration of the Region of Timor-Leste & West Timor

There was minimal scientific interest in the fishes of Timor despite settlement by the Portuguese in 1852 and Dutch colonization beginning in 1653. However, this trend changed in the early nineteenth century during the great age of European exploration when ships regularly stopped at Kupang in order to replenish stores. Naturalists aboard these expeditions made some of the earliest known fish collections on the island. These specimens were eventually conveyed to Europe and were described by some of the great naturalists of the day.

The first recorded scientific collections of marine fishes from Timor were made by the French naturalist Françoise Péron who visited Kupang on board the Géographe between 21 August and 13 November 1801, and again between 6 May and 3 June 1803. Specimens collected by Péron were described by Cuvier and Valenciennes (1828-49). The naturalists Quoy and Gaimard aboard the French vessel Uranie also made collections of marine fishes during a visit to Kupang in 1818. An account of the fishes was given by Quoy and Gaimard (1824-25).

Timor was a focal point of major interest for Dutch scientist Pieter Bleeker (1819-1878) considered the grand master of East Indian ichthyology, based on his extensive publications and astute knowledge of the region's fishes. He was employed as an army medical officer during his tenure in Indonesia (1842-1860), based at Batavia (Jakarta). Although his own travels around the Indonesian Archipelago were limited, he had an excellent network of contacts that regularly sent specimens from remote government outposts. He devoted seven publications (Bleeker 1852, 1854, 1857, 1858, 1860 a & b, and 1863) to Timorese fishes. The first of these reported 32 species from the island and over the following II years the total was steadily increased to 312 species. Bleeker's Timor collections, which are now housed at Naturalis (formerly Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire) in Leiden, Netherlands, originated from Kupang and Atapupu, (now Indonesian Timor) with the exception of six species from Dili.

Timor is the type locality for approximately 45 species, mostly described by Bleeker, Cuvier, Quoy and Gaimard, and Weber. Although many are now regarded as junior synonyms some are well known valid species including *Pseudechidna brummeri* (Muraenidae), *Cirrhitichthys aprinus* (Cirrhitidae), *Ostorhinchus wassinki* (Apogonidae), *Chaetodon ocellicaudus* (Chaetodontidae), *Chromis lepidolepis* (Pomacentridae), *Chrysiptera cyanea* and C. *unimaculata* (Pomacentridae), *Halichoeres timorensis* (Labridae), *Istigobius goldmanni* (Gobiidae), and *Naso annulatus* (Acanthuridae).

Other notable investigations included the Dutch Siboga Expedition in 1909 (Weber, 1913) and visits by the American Scripps Institution of Oceanography (Argo and Naga expeditions) between 1959 and 1961, which yielded collections of deepwater fishes. Barry Russell of the Northern Territory Museum, Darwin, Australia has long been interested in the fishes of the region and generously provided access to a manuscript currently in preparation that summarizes all historical records of Timor fishes as well as market sampling he conducted at Kupang in recent years, revealing a combined total of 614 species, representing 107 families. This total includes 462 reef-associated species with the remainder occurring either in fresh water, brackish estuaries, pelagic and deep sea habitats, and soft-bottom trawl grounds.

The only previous dive-based survey of Timor-Leste's reef fishes was conducted in November 2008 by Tony Ayling, a New Zealand marine biologist based in Australia. Ayling employed similar techniques as the present survey during an eight-day assessment of reef fishes of the proposed Nino Konis Santana Marine Park. A total of 410 species were recorded, but using a formula (CFDI, see below) based on the number of species in key indicator families, he estimated an overall total of 840 species.

Just two weeks after the present survey was completed, Timor-Leste was visited by a team from the Australian Museum in Sydney (AMS). A range of reef organisms were collected, including reef fishes. The preliminary results of this survey, including 216 species were kindly made available to us by Mark McGrouther of the Ichthyology Department of AMS and we have incorporated their additions in our list (Appendix Table 1).

Methods

Results

The survey involved approximately 75 hours (two people) of scuba diving to a maximum depth of 70 m. A list of fishes was compiled for 20 sites (Appendix Table I). The basic method consisted of underwater observations made usually during two, 60-100 minute dives at each site. The name of each observed species was recorded on an Excel spread sheet, using a master list of expected species from the region as a guide. The underwater technique usually involved rapid descent to 30-50 m, then a slow, meandering ascent back to the shallows. The majority of time was spent in the 5-12 m depth zone, which consistently harbors the largest number of species. Each dive included a representative sample of all major bottom types and habitat situations, for example rocky intertidal, reef flat, steep drop-offs, caves (utilizing a flashlight when necessary), rubble and sand patches. In addition to the routine inventory, we were especially vigilant for unusual/rare species, particularly in deeper sections of the reef (i.e. 30-50 m). Visual observations were supplemented with the occasional collection of cryptic, crevice-dwelling species with clove oil and rotenone. Spears were also employed for the collection of specimens of interest.

Only the names of fishes for which identification was absolutely certain were recorded. However, less than one percent of those observed could not be identified to species. This high level of recognition is based on combined diving experience (about 60 years) in the Indo-Pacific and an intimate knowledge of the reef fishes of this vast region as a result of extensive laboratory and field studies.

Results

In order to obtain a truly comprehensive list of Timor-Leste's reef fish resources we have combined the results of the current survey with several other data sources (Table I): I. A.M. Ayling 2008 survey of the proposed Nino Santana Marine Park; 2. September 2012 Australian Museum fish collecting expedition to Timor-Leste; 3. fish market records by B.C. Russell (Northern Territory Museum, Australia) from Kupang; 4. historical records of Timor fishes, chiefly by Bleeker (1852-1863) and Weber (1913) from Indonesian western Timor. Although Russell's fish market records and the majority of historical records are from western Timor, we predict that all of these species will eventually be recorded from Timor-Leste, and their incorporation with our data gives a much more accurate

assessment of the true fauna. The total reef fish fauna of the Timor-Leste and West Timor Region reported herein consists of 968 species belonging to 88 families and 316 genera (see Appendix Table I). A total of 275 species observed during the current survey are new records for the region. Nearly every reef species from the region is discussed and illustrated by Allen & Erdmann (2012).

Table 1. Faunal elements of the region incorporated in this study.

Data Source	No. Spp
2012 CI MRAP survey	741
Ayling 2007 survey	40
Australian Museum Expedition 2012	33
B.C. Russell's Kupang market fishes	31
Historical records from literature	123
Current Total Fauna	968
General faunal composition	

The fish fauna of Timor-Leste consists mainly of species associated with coral reefs. The most abundant families in terms of number of species are wrasses (Labridae), damselfishes (Pomacentridae), gobies (Gobiidae), groupers (Serranidae), cardinalfishes (Apogonidae), butterflyfishes (Chaetodontidae), surgeonfishes (Acanthuridae), snappers (Lutjanidae), parrotfishes (Scaridae), and blennies (Blenniidae). These 10 families collectively account for 553 species or about 57 percent of the total reef fishes currently known from the region (Table 2).

Table 2. Most abundant families in the Greater Timor Region (Timor-Leste and Indonesian West Timor) and Timor-Leste.

Rank	Family	Species GTR	Species TL
I	Labridae	104	96
2	Pomacentridae	94	83
3	Gobiidae	89	77
4	Serranidae	60	50
5	Apogonidae	45	36
6	Chaetodontidae	36	35
7	Acanthuridae	35	33
8	Lutjanidae	33	23
9	Scaridae	30	28
10	Blenniidae	27	25

The relative abundance of Timor-Leste fish families is very similar to that found at other Indo-Pacific locations. Labridae, Pomacentridae, and Gobiidae are typically the most speciose families, although the order of these groups is variable according to location. Gobiidae is frequently the most abundant, which is not surprising given that approximately 600 species inhabit Indo-Pacific coral reefs.

The number of species found at each site during the 2012 survey is presented in Table 3. The total for each site ranged from 66 to 294, with an average of 212. This figure equals a previous survey of Halmahera as the second highest average for any survey region to date anywhere on the globe, with only the FakFak-Kaimana coastline of West Papua showing a higher average of 216 species (see Table 4).

Table 3. Number of fish species observed per site during 2012 Timor-Leste MRAP.

Site	Species	Site	Species	Site	Species	Site	Species
1	104	7	230	13	238	20	218
2	220	8	167	15	213	21	227
3	163	9	249	16	244		
4	270	10	237	17	201		
5	226	П	260	18	182		
6	199	12	66	19	294		

Two hundred or more species per site is considered the benchmark for an excellent fish count. This total was achieved at 70 percent of sites during the present survey - the highest percentage yet recorded by the authors anywhere in the world. Table 4 presents a comparison of various locations in the Coral Triangle that have been surveyed by the authors in recent years.

Table 4. Comparison of site data for marine surveys in the Coral Triangle 1997-2012.

Location	No. sites	Average spp./site	No. 200+ sites	Most spp. one site
Fak Fak-Kaimana Coast, W. Papua, Indonesia (Cl 2006)	34	216	21 (62 %)	335
Timor-Leste (2012)	20	212	14 (70 %)	294
Halmahera, Indonesia (combined 2005/2008)	52	212	36 (69 %)	304
Milne Bay, PNG (CI 1997 and 2000)	110	192	46 (42 %)	270
Bird's Head, W. Papua, Indonesia (1998-2006)	161	189	83 (52 %)	335
NE Kalimantan (TNC 2003)	42	187	18 (43 %)	273
Solomon Islands (TNC 2004)	65	185	37 (57 %)	279
Raja Ampat Islands, W. Papua (CI 2001 and TNC 2002)	95	184	49 (52 %)	284
Cenderawasih Bay, W. Papua, Indonesia (Cl 2006)	32	175	12 (38 %)	257
Togean/Banggai Is., Sulawesi (CI 1998)	47	173	9 (19 %)	266
Calamianes Is., Philippines (CI 1998)	21	158	4 (10.5 %)	208
Bali, Indonesia (CI 2011)	29	153	6 (21 %)	244
Anambas Islands, Indonesia (CI 2012)	20	149	2 (10 %)	240
Brunei (2008/2009)	33	123	0	186

Coral and rocky reefs were by far the richest habitats in terms of fish biodiversity. The best sites for fishes were invariably locations that harboured a rich community in relatively shallow water (> 15 m) as well as a steep outer reef slope affected by periodic strong currents. Coral reef was invariably the dominant substratum, although there was usually a mixture of other bottom types, particularly sand or rubble. Weed or seagrass habitat (e.g. site 12 at Com) and pure sand-rubble areas were comparatively poor for fishes, but were the home of a unique community of fishes, generally not seen elsewhere. Silty bays and harbors (e.g. site 18 at the Lamsana inlet or Manatuto River outlet) also had impoverished fish communities, although several species were unique to this environment.

The richest sites for fish diversity are indicated in Table 5. The outer barrier reef site at Atauro Island was the richest location and this island holds great promise for boosting Timor-Leste's fish total if further surveys are conducted. All but one of the remaining top sites are located within Nino Konis Santana National Park.

Table 5. Richest sites for fishes during 2012 survey of Timor-Leste.

Site No.	Location	Total fish spp.
19	Belio Outer Barrier Reef (Atauro Island)	294
4	Loikere	270
П	Ete Asa Lepek	260
9	West Jako Island	249
16	Tenu	244
13	Com Outer Reef	238
10	Djonu Twin Rocks	237

Coral Fish Diversity Index (CFDI)

In response to the need for a convenient method of assessing and comparing overall coral reef fish diversity between areas in the Indo-Pacific region the author (see Allen and Werner, 2002) has devised a rating system based on the number of species present belonging to the following six families: Chaetodontidae, Pomacanthidae, Pomacentridae, Labridae, Scaridae, and Acanthuridae. These families are particularly good indicators of overall fish diversity for the following reasons:

- · They are taxonomically well documented.
- They are conspicuous diurnal fishes that are relatively easy to identify underwater.
- They include the "core" reef species, which more than any other fishes characterize the fauna of a particular locality. Collectively, they usually comprise more than 50 percent of the observable fishes.
- The families, with the exception of Pomacanthidae, are consistently among the 10 most speciose groups of reef fishes inhabiting a particular locality in the tropical Indo-west Pacific region.
- · Labridae and Pomacentridae in particular are very speciose and utilize a wide range of associated habitats in addition to coral-rich areas.

The method of assessment consists simply of counting the total number of species present in each of the six families. It is applicable at several levels:

- single dive sites
- · relatively restricted localities such as the southwestern Halmahera
- countries, major island groups, or large regions

CFDI values can be used to make a reasonably accurate estimate of the total coral reef fish fauna of a particular locality by means of a regression formula. This feature is particularly useful for large regions, such as the Philippines, where reliable totals are lacking. Because the CFDI groups can be comprehensively documented over a short period of time (usually about two weeks for areas such as Timor-Leste), the CFDI predictor value can be used to gauge the thoroughness of a particular short-term survey that is either currently in progress or already completed.

The above-mentioned regression formula was obtained from an analysis of 35 Indo-Pacific locations that have been comprehensively studied and for which reliable species lists exist. The data were first divided into two groups: those from relatively restricted localities (surrounding seas encompassing less than 2,000 km2) and those from much larger areas (surrounding seas encompassing more than 50,000 km2). Simple regression analysis revealed a highly significant difference (P = 0.0001) between these two groups. Therefore, the data were separated and subjected to an additional analysis. The Macintosh program Statview was used to perform simple linear regression analyses on each data set in order to determine a predictor formula, using CFDI as the predictor variable (x) for estimating the independent variable (y) or total coral reef fish fauna. The resultant formulae were obtained: I. total fauna of areas with surrounding seas encompassing more than 50,000 km2 = 4.234(CFDI) - 114.446 (d.f = 15; R2 = 0.964; P = 0.0001); 2. total fauna of areas with surrounding seas encompassing less than 2,000 km2 = 3.39 (CFDI) - 20.595 (d.f = 18; R2 = 0.96; P = 0.0001).

The following CFDI values were obtained for the region (Timor-Leste and Indonesian West Timor), after combining the results of our survey with those of other recent efforts (Russell fish market records, Ayling 2007 and 2012 Australian Museum) and old historical records (primarily Bleeker and Weber): Chaetodontidae (36), Pomacanthidae (19), Pomacentridae (94), Labridae (104), Scaridae (30), and Acanthuridae (35). The total CFDI (318) was then used to predict the expected species total with the following formula: total expected fauna = 4.234 (318) - 114.446. Therefore, the expected total species for the region is 1232 species. The CFDI method is especially useful when time is limited and there is heavy reliance on visual observations, as was the case for the present survey.

Table 6 presents a comparison of the Timor-Leste and West Timor region with various Indo-west and central Pacific locations that were surveyed by the author or colleagues.

Table 6. Coral fish diversity index (CFDI) values for selected localities in the Indo-west Pacific region. The total number of fishes thus far recorded from each region and estimated total based on the CFDI regression formula (see text for details) are also indicated.

Locality	CFDI	No. reef fishes	Estim. reef fishes
Raja Ampat Islands, Indonesia	374	1471	1469
Bali and Nusa Penida, Indonesia	339	1022	1320
Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea	333	1109	1313
Maumere Bay, Flores, Indonesia	333	Ш	1108
Halmahera, Indonesia	327	974	1271
Fakfak-Kaimana, W. Papua, Indonesia	322	1007	1249
Timor-Leste and West Timor	318	967	1232
Berau, E. Kalimantan, Indonesia	316	875	1051
Togean and Banggai Islands, Indonesia	308	819	1190
Cenderawasih Bay, W. Papua, Indonesia	308	1002	1190
North Sulawesi, Indonesia	307	967	1020
Solomon Islands	301	1019	1160
Calamianes Islands-N. Palawan, Philippines	292	1003	1122
Komodo Islands, Indonesia	280	722	929
Yap State, Micronesia	280	787	929
Verde Passage, Luzon, Philippines	278	750	922
Sabah, Malaysia	275	865	1050
Madang, Papua New Guinea	257	787	850
Kimbe Bay, Papua New Guinea	254	687	840
Capricorn Group, Great Barrier Reef	232	803	765
Brunei, Darussalam	230	673	759
Chuuk State, Micronesia	230	615	759
Western Thailand (Andaman Sea)	226	775	843
Ashmore/Cartier Reefs, Timor Sea	225	669	742
Kashiwa-Jima Island, Japan	224	768	738
Scott/Seringapatam Reefs, Western. Australia	220	593	725
Anambas Islands, Indonesia	216	667	801
Samoa Islands	211	852	694
Chesterfield Islands, Coral Sea	210	699	691
Christmas Island, Indian Ocean	204	592	671
Pohnpei and nearby atolls, Micronesia	202	470	664
Layang Layang Atoll, Malaysia	202	458	664
Andaman Islands	200	535	732
Bodgaya Islands, Sabah, Malaysia	197	516	647

Table 6. (continued)

Locality	CFDI	No. reef fishes	Estim. reef fishes
Pulau Weh, Sumatra, Indonesia	196	533	644
Izu Islands, Japan	190	464	623
Sipadan Island, Sabah, Malaysia	184	492	603
Rowley Shoals, Western Australia	176	505	576
Cocos-Keeling Atoll, Indian Ocean	167	528	545
North-West Cape, Western Australia	164	527	535
Lord Howe Island, Australia	139	395	450
Monte Bello Islands, W. Australia	119	447	382
Bintan Island, Indonesia	97	304	308
Kimberley Coast, Western Australia	89	367	281
Cassini Island, Western Australia	78	249	243
Johnston Island, Central Pacific	78	227	243
Midway Atoll	77	250	240
Rapa	77	209	240
Norfolk Island	72	220	223

The Timor-Leste Reef Fish Community

As mentioned above, the fish community is dominated by relatively few families, which is a typical situation on reefs throughout the Indo-Pacific region. However, the fish fauna of Timor-Leste represents a mixture of species that form a unique community when compared to other locations in the greater East Indian region. Several families in particular are very well represented on Timor-Leste's reefs, including fairy basslets (Serranidae, subfamily Anthiinae), dottybacks (Pseudochromidae), tilefishes (Malacanthidae), butterflyfishes (Chaetodontidae), damselfishes (Pomacentridae), and wrasses (Labridae).

Dramatically contrasting with the situation described in the previous paragraph, there were many species that were conspicuous by their scarcity or absence compared to most areas in the species-rich Coral Triangle. The latter group includes coral trouts (Serranidae; genus *Plectropomus*), lagoon-dwelling cardinalfishs (Apogonidae), trevallies (Carangidae), parrotfishes (Scaridae), blennies (Blenniidae), rabbitfishes (Siganidae), reef-frequenting tunas (Scombridae), and puffers (Tetraodontidae).

There was also a general lack of large commercial species, including sharks and Napoleon Wrasse (*Cheilinus undulatus*). Aside from a single sighting of a large stingray (*Taeniura myeni*), occasional sightings of certain carangids and a few sharks, large fishes were conspicuously absent at most sites. Although this trend, which is generally a direct indication of over fishing, is typical of the entire South-East Asian region, it was particularly evident at the sites surveyed at Timor-Leste.

A notable feature of Timor-Leste's reef fish fauna is the very high degree of homogeneity in species composition at the survey sites, which is a general reflection of habitat homogeneity. Typically, the survey sites consisted of a shallow, shoreline fringing reef, gradually sloping seaward to the edge of the outer slope. Due to this high degree of habitat homogeneity a suite of certain species were commonly found at most sites. For example, 87 species (12 %) were present at 75 % of sites and 41 of these (Table 7) occurred at 90 % of sites.

Table 7. Most commonly observed reef species at Timor-Leste (seen at 90% or more of total dive sites).

Species	% Sites	Species	% Sites
Pseudanthias huchtii	100.0	Variola albimarginata	90.0
Dascyllus trimaculatus	100.0	Chaetodon kleini	90.0
Lutjanus carponotatus	95.0	Chaetodon vagabundus	90.0
Lutjanus decussatus	95.0	Centropyge vroliki	90.0
Scolopsis bilineatus	95.0	Chromis ternatensis	90.0
Parupeneus multifasciatus	95.0	Neoglyphidodon nigroris	90.0
Forciþiger flavissimus	95.0	Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus	90.0
Heniochus varius	95.0	Pomacentrus coelestis	90.0
Centropyge bicolor	95.0	Pomacentrus lepidogenys	90.0
Centropyge tibicen	95.0	Pomacentrus philippinus	90.0
Amblyglyphidodon leucogaster	95.0	Bodianus dyctynna	90.0
Amphiprion clarkii	95.0	Coris gaimardi	90.0
Dascyllus reticulatus	95.0	Gomphosus varius	90.0
Pomacentrus amboinensis	95.0	Thalassoma amblycephalum	90.0
Labroides bicolor	95.0	Parapercis clathrata	90.0
Labroides dimidiatus	95.0	Zanclus cornutus	90.0
Thalassoma lunare	95.0	Ctenochaetus striatus	90.0
Balistapus undulatus	95.0	Zebrasoma scopas	90.0
Lutjanus gibbus	90.0	Odonus niger	90.0
Sargocentron caudimaculatum	90.0	Sufflamen bursa	90.0

Zoogeographic Affinities of the Timor-Leste Fish Fauna

Timor-Leste belongs to the overall Indo-west Pacific faunal community. Its reef fishes are very similar to those inhabiting other areas within this vast region, stretching eastward from East Africa and the Red Sea to the islands of Micronesia and Polynesia. Although most families, and many genera and species are consistently present across the region, the species composition varies greatly according to locality.

Timor-Leste is part of the Indo-Australian region, the richest faunal province on the globe in terms of biodiversity. The nucleus of this region, or Coral Triangle, is composed of Indonesia, Timor-Leste, Philippines and Papua New Guinea. Species richness generally declines with increased distance from the Triangle, although the rate of attenuation is generally less in a westerly direction. The damselfish family Pomacentridae is typical in this

regard. For example, Indonesia has the world's highest total with 138 species, with the following totals recorded for other areas (Allen, 1991): Papua New Guinea (109), northern Australia (95), W. Thailand (60), Fiji Islands (60), Maldives (43), Red Sea (34), Society Islands (30), and Hawaiian Islands (15). Damselfishes also provide evidence that Timor is very close to the much-debated center of marine diversity. Its total of 94 species is one of the highest recorded for any similar-sized area in the world, being surpassed only by various Indonesian locations including the Raja Ampat Islands (114 species), Cenderawasih Bay (100 species), and far northern Sulawesi (95 species). There are very few countries that can match these totals.

The reef fish fauna of Timor-Leste no doubt shares a very similar zoogeographic composition with that of the Raja Ampat Islands, Indonesia, which was recently analyzed by Allen (unpublished). The vast majority (about 60 %) of species have wide-ranging distributions in the Indo-Pacific region. A further 17 percent are widely distributed in the tropical west Pacific. Twenty percent have a more restricted regional distribution that is confined to the Indo-Australian Archipelago, of which Timor-Leste forms an integral part.

The large number of widely distributed species is not surprising considering that most coral reef fishes have a pelagic larval stage of variable duration. Dispersal capabilities and length of larval life of a given species are usually reflected in its geographic distribution.

There is little evidence of strict endemism among Timor-Leste reef fishes, which is understandable considering the close proximity to Indonesia's Lesser Sunda islands, particularly Alor, and the strong currents that provide connectivity between them. We did however record range extensions of a number of fishes previously considered to be endemic to the Lesser Sundas. Good examples of this include the wrasse *Cirrhilabrus humanni* and the dottyback *Pseudochromis pictus*, both of which are currently known only from Timor-Leste and nearby Alor. Similarly, the recently described fang blenny *Meiacanthus cyanopterus*, previously known from Bali to Alor, was also recorded in Timor-Leste, while several likely new species that we have also recorded from Bali were also recorded from Timor-Leste (see below section). These instances of Lesser Sunda endemic fishes being recorded from Timor-Leste provides strong support for the inclusion of Timor-Leste in the Lesser Sundas marine ecoregion.

New or Rare Species and Notable Range Extensions

The following section contains brief accounts of recorded species that are either potentially new, relatively rare, or represent significant range extensions.

We note that it is increasingly difficult to find new reef fish species at depths less than 40-50 m, mainly due to the widespread use of scuba gear in the Indo-Malayan region over the past few decades. Judging from our experience, normally I-2 new species can be expected during a typical 2-week long survey. The recent spate of more than 20 new species from the Bird's Head Peninsula of western New Guinea is atypical in this respect and is due to the remote location (hence few previous biological explorations) and unique tectonic history that has resulted in isolation events and subsequent speciation (Allen and Erdmann, 2012).

The present Timor-Leste MRAP survey resulted in a number of exciting records, including both new species and significant range extensions. Some of the more notable include:



Chromis species I (Pomacentridae)

This striking fish is characterized by a light blue body with brilliant yellow pelvic, anal, and soft dorsal fins. The caudal fin has a similar yellow streak on the outer edge of each lobe. The species, which likely represents an undescribed taxon, is also known from Nusa Penida Island, Indonesia. The maximum known size is only about 4.5 cm TL, indicative of a juvenile stage. It probably grows to a larger size, but adults have not been observed. The species occurs on steep outer slopes in about 70 m depth. Two specimens were collected at Com (site 4) and it was also observed at sites 10, 11 and 15.



Chromis species 2 (Pomacentridae)

This species is very similar in general appearance to *Chromis* species I, but differs in having entirely blue pelvic and anal fins rather than yellow fins. It is also differentiated by a small dark spot on the upper pectoral-fin base. A single specimen, approximately 4.5 cm TL was collected at Pulau Atauro (site 19) in 55 m depth. It is possibly the juvenile stage of a deep-water species such as C. earina, or may represent yet another undescribed species. Further investigation of this species at Atauro is needed to gain further insight on its status.



Chrysiptera species (Pomacentridae)

This damselfish was previously identified as C. rex, but our genetic studies indicate this taxon is probably divisible into at least four distinct species. The Timor-Leste population belongs to a clade that inhabits the Java Sea and Lesser Sunda Islands. We collected tissue samples and voucher specimens, which hopefully will help elucidate the status of the Indonesian and Timor-Leste populations. The species inhabits surge channels and reef areas exposed to mild wave action in about 2-5 m depth. The maximum size is about 7 cm TL.



Vanderhorstia species (Gobiidae)

A single specimen of this shrimp goby was collected near the Com Harbour jetty in an area mainly covered by seagrass. The species was previously known only on the basis of underwater photographs from Bali and the Ryukyu Islands. It was illustrated by Allen & Erdmann (2012) as *Vanderhorstia* species 1. It inhabits sand bottoms at depths between I-15 m and is reported to attain 6 cm TL.



Stalix species (Opistognathidae)

This is an inhabitant of sandy substrates that lives in burrows. Four specimens were collected in 20 m depth at Hera (site I). It was also recently collected by us at the Anambas Islands, Indonesia. This undescribed species is similar to S. eremia, known on the basis of a single specimen from Madang, Papua New Guinea. The Anambas and Timor-Leste fish appears to differ in having a vivid yellow/orange marking anteriorly on the dorsal fin. Specimens were sent to opistognathid expert William Smith-Vaniz, who has confirmed this is a new species and is planning to describe it in an upcoming revision of the genus.



Labracinus species (Pseudochromidae)

This species was formerly identified as *Labracinus* cyclophthalmus (Muller & Troschel, 1849), but preliminary genetic investigations indicate this species is divisible into several cryptic taxa, each with highly restricted geographic ranges. For example, populations from Nusa Penida and Komodo in the Lesser Sunda Group of Indonesia appear to be different from those from the Raja Ampat Islands. We collected specimens and genetic samples of the Timor-Leste fish and are awaiting the results of a comparative analysis with other geographic populations. The species generally reaches a maximum TL of about 23.5 cm, but populations from Timor-Leste, Komodo, and Nusa Penida are considerably smaller, usually not exceeding about 12-15 cm TL. While the Timor-Leste fish resembles the Komodo and Nusa Penida populations in its smaller size, its colouration is yet again subtly distinctive and we're awaiting the results of genetic analysis to determine the status of this taxon. The habitat consists of live coral reefs next to shore in about 2-5 m depth.



Luzonichthys taeniatus Randall & McCosker, 1992 (Serranidae)

This rare species was formerly known only from the Lucipara Islands, Indonesia. It was relatively common at Timor-Leste on steep outer reef slopes in about 20-50 m depth. The species reaches a maximum size of about 7 cm TL.



Pseudochromis pictus Gill & Randall, 1998 (Pseudochromidae)

This rare dottyback was previously known only on the basis of two specimens from Alor Island, Indonesia. It was photographed and collected on the outer reef slope in 38 m depth at Lamsana Inlet West (site 18). The habitat consists of isolated coral and rock outcrops on relatively steep slopes. It reaches a maximum size of at least 8.3 cm TL.



Cirrhilabrus humanni Allen & Erdmann, 2012 (Labridae)

This recently described species was previously known only from Pura Island, Indonesia, where it is relatively uncommon. In contrast, it was found at the majority of sites at Timor-Leste, usually in large numbers. The typical habitat consists of outer reef slopes on rubble bottoms in 10-45 m depth. The maximum size is about 7 cm TL.



Cirrhilabrus tonozukai Allen & Kuiter, 1999 (Labridae)

This beautiful wrasse was previously known from Palau and Indonesian localities, including Raja Ampat, eastern Sulawesi, and Halmahera. A single male individual was photographed in 15 m depth at Atauro Island, which represents a significant southerly extension of the geographic range.



Hopololatilus chlupatyi Klausewitz, McCosker, Randall & Zetzsche, 1978 (Malacanthidae)

Although widely distributed in Indonesia (Bali to Banda Sea) and the Philippines, this species has rarely been photographed alive in its natural habitat. Fortunately this task was successfully achieved by MVE at Djonu Twin Rocks (site 10) in 70 m depth. The species generally occurs in pairs that occupy burrows on rubble bottoms. It is known in the marine aquarium trade as the "chameleon tilefish" due to its ability to rapidly change colours; this initially led us to believe this fish might be a new species but subsequently we've determined it to be *H. chlupatyi*.



Chlorurus capistratoides (Bleeker, 1847) (Scaridae)

This parrotfish was previously believed to be confined to the Indian Ocean, but recent surveys by the authors have considerably expanded the distribution eastward with sightings at the Anambas Islands, Sumatra, and Bali (Indonesia), Brunei, and northern Palawan (Philippines). Several individuals were sighted (and photographed) on shallow reefs during the current survey, representing the easternmost known extent of its range.



Pteropsaron longipinnis Allen & Erdmann, 2012 (Trichonotidae)

This minute (to about 3.3 cm TL) sand-diver inhabits sand/rubble bottoms of outer reef slopes in 70-75 m. It was previously known only from specimens collected by Mark Erdmann at Cenderwasih Bay, West Papua and Lembata (Alor Group), both in Indonesia. Several individuals were sighted (one collected) during the present survey at sites 10 and 15, and the first ever in situ photos were obtained of this species - also allowing us to verify that it frequently hovers and uses its elongate pelvic fins in a tripod-like fashion to support itself



Synchiropus tudorjonesi Allen and Erdmann, 2012 (Callionymidae)

A striking dragonet previously known only from deep reefs (60-70m) of West Papua and Bali. We recorded this from 65m at Atauro Island. Importantly, this fish had never been photographed live and displaying its dorsal fin, which is an important colour character.





Pseudanthias charlenae Allen and Erdmann, 2008 (Serannidae)

A colourful fairy basslet from depths of 50-70m in areas of strong currents; we recorded this again at Pulau Atauro. As with the above dragonet, previously this fish was only known from West Papua and Bali.



Pomacentrus cheraphilus Allen, Erdmann and Hiloman, 2011 (Pomacentridae)

This relatively drab damselfish inhabits silty reefs, and was recorded in Timor-Leste from only one site (Site I, Hera West). This represents perhaps the most interesting range extension we recorded; previously this species was known only from Brunei and Palawan (Philippines).

In addition to the abovementioned range extensions, we also recorded six additional extensions for which we do not have photographs. These include:

- I. Lutjanus sp. A beautiful red snapper with yellow fins that is currently in the process of being described and was previously only known from West Papua, Papu New Guinea and the Solomons (recorded only at Site 3, Com).
- 2. Opistognathus sp. An undescribed jawfish previously only known from Bali and Brunei; recorded here from Site 18 (Lamsana Inlet West).
- 3. Pseudochromis sp. 2. A grey coloured dottyback found living upside down in deep caves and overhangs, previously known only from Raja Ampat, recorded here at Atauro Island.
- 4. Meiacanthus cyanopterus Smith-Vaniz and Allen, 2011. A deep-dwelling fang blenny normally seen in 50-70m depths; known as a Lesser Sunda endemic species found from Bali to Alor. Recorded in the Timor-Leste MRAP at Site 10.
- 5. Parapercis flavolineatus Randall, 2008. A sand-dwelling grubfish found typically below depths of 60m and previously known only from North Sulawesi and Bali; recorded in this MRAP at sites 10, 11, 15, 18, and 19.
- 6. *Trimma papayum* Winterbottom, 2011. A beautiful little coral goby with orange spots, normally found below 40m depth. Previously known from Flores, Alor, and Raja Ampat; recorded in Timor-Leste at Site 17 (Lamsana Inlet East).

Conservation Potential and Future Surveys

The present MRAP survey shows that Timor-Leste has a rich and varied reef fish fauna, which is justifiably an integral part of the Coral Triangle, the world's richest region for marine biodiversity. Particularly impressive was the consistently high species counts for individual dive sites, resulting in the second highest average count (212 species) for anywhere sampled thus far in the Indo-Pacific region.

Using the CFDI methodology for predicting overall faunal totals we estimate that at least 1,232 species will eventually be recorded for the region and most of these could be expected at Timor-Leste. The current total for Timor-Leste is 814 reef fish species, but with several more weeks of survey effort there is a good possibility that a total of more than 1000 species could be achieved. This total would elevate the country to the world's elite group that have an excess of 1,000 coral reef fishes. Allen (2008) provided details of the exclusive "1000 species club", which contains Indonesia, Australia, Philippines, Papua New Guinea, Malaysia, Japan, Taiwan, Solomon Islands, Palau, Vanuatu, Fiji, New Caledonia, and the Federated States of Micronesia.

The area certainly holds great promise for conservation action, and hopefully our survey efforts will attract attention to the outstanding reef resources and act as a catalyst for additional surveys and more focused conservation action. Timor-Leste can be congratulated for already taking the initiative of declaring a significant portion of its coastline as a national park. Our survey indicates that the Nino Konis Santana National Park area was wisely selected and holds great promise as a major re-seeding area and refuge. Several sites including Jako Island, Hilapuna, and Djonu Twin Rocks (site 10) seem particularly well suited for designation as "no take zones". Indeed, the entire coastline from Tutuala to Jako Island would constitute an optimally-sized no-take area for fisheries replenishment purposes; we of course are not familiar with the local cultural situation to know if this is feasible, but recommend consideration of this entire area as a large no-take area.

While the NKS National Park represents an outstanding anchor site for the nascent Timor-Leste MPA network, we feel strongly that Atauro Island is strongly deserving of focused conservation initiatives in the near future. Though we only made 4 dives in a 1.5 day period, the island showed tremendous diversity (Site 19, the Belio Barrier Reef, had the highest diversity of any site during the MRAP at 294 species), and many of the species recorded there were not seen at any other sites. Of particular conservation interest were the lagoonal habitats near Bello Harbour (eg, Sites 21 and 22); this important habitat type was absent from Nino Konis Santana National Park and most of the other sites we surveyed. As such, in order to protect a representative sample of Timor-Leste's marine habitats (and in so doing also ensure the long-term viability of populations of the greatest diversity of fishes and other organisms), we strongly recommend the development of an MPA at Pulau Atauro in the near future.

Predictably, we detected signs of intense fishing pressure on many reefs, which is the norm throughout the Coral Triangle region. For example, we frequently witnessed previously bomb-damaged reefs and rarely saw large groupers and sharks.

The Napoleon Wrasse ranges throughout the Indo-west and central Pacific and commands a huge price in the Asian live-fish trade. It is one of the largest reef fishes, reaching a length of 230 cm and weight in excess of 190 kg. Sadly, this fish has been fished to dangerously low levels throughout the Coral Triangle, where it was formerly common. The species is an excellent indicator of fishing pressure. During the current survey only four individuals were seen with an average size of about 45 cm. No juveniles were seen during dives on sheltered inshore reefs, which is the typical habitat for young fish. This paucity of small fish may well indicate a lack of recruitment due to dangerously low population levels of adult fish.

Table 8 presents a comparison of sightings on various rapid assessment surveys between 1997 and 2012. By far the highest concentrations of this fish have been noted at the Phoenix Islands in the central Pacific, where there is an almost negligible human population and vast areas of nearly pristine reefs (although the reefs were severely affected by coral bleaching in 2002).

Table 8. Frequency of Napoleon Wrasse (Cheilinus undulatus) recorded during surveys of various locations in the Indo-Pacific (G. Allen data).

Location	No. sites where seen	% of total sites	Approx. no. seen
Phoenix Islands, Kiribati - 2002	47	83.92	412
Pohnpei, Micronesia - 2005	28	68.29	63
Milne Bay, PNG – 1997	28	52.83	85
Yap, Micronesia - 2007	23	50.00	47
Milne Bay, PNG – 2000	28	49.12	90
Northern Halmahera, Indonesia - 2008	8	33.33	П
Timor-Leste - 2012	4	20.00	4
Raja Ampat Islands, Indonesia – 2001	7	15.55	7
Southwestern Halmahera, Indonesia - 2005	4	14.28	4
Togean/Banggai Islands, Indonesia – 1998	6	12.76	8
Calamianes Is., Philippines – 1998	3	7.89	5
Brunei – 2008 & 2009	1	2.72	- 1
Anambas Islands, Indonesia - 2012	1	0.05	- 1
Weh Island, Sumatra, Indonesia – 1999	0	0.00	0

In summary, we were impressed with the extremely high within-site diversity of Timor-Leste's reefs, as well as the overall high diversity recorded. We have no doubt that additional survey work focused on the south coast as well as Pulau Atauro and other habitats not yet thoroughly sampled on the present MRAP would yield even more impressive diversity numbers (and likely new species and range extensions) for Timor-Leste. In the meantime, we recommend an initial focus on setting up well-enforced no-take zones and a broader zonation system with clear rules within the NKS National Park, as well as an initiative to gazette a new MPA at Pulau Atauro. We moreover note that Timor-Leste has excellent potential for development of marine tourism as a synergistic economic driver along with MPA implementation, whilst noting that it is important to set clear regulations from the outset that insure that local communities derive meaningful benefits from tourism in a way that encourages even better stewardship of their reefs.

References

- Allen, G. R. 1991. Damselfishes of the world. Aquarium Systems, Mentor, Ohio. 271 pp.
- Allen, G. R. 2008. Conservation hotspots of biodiversity and endemism for Indo-Pacific coral reef fishes. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 18: 541-556.
- Allen, G. R. & Erdmann, M.V. 2012. Reef Fishes of the East Indies. Volumes I-III. Tropical Reef Research, Perth, Australia, 1292 pp.
- Allen, G.R. and Werner, T.B. 2002. Coral reef fish assessment in the 'coral triangle' of southeastern Asia. Environ. Biol. Fishes 65: 209-214.
- Bleeker, P. 1852. Bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van Timor. Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 3: 159-174.
- Bleeker, P. 1854. Nieuwe bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van Timor. Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 6: 203-214.
- Bleeker, P. 1857. Verslag omtrent eenige vischsoorten van Timor-Koepang en Timor-Delhi. Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 13: 387-390.
- Bleeker, P. 1858. Vierde bijdrage tot de kennis der ichthyologische fauna van Timor. Visschen van Atapoepoe. Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 17: 129-140.
- Bleeker, P. 1860. Zesde bijdrage tot de kennis der vischfauna van Timor. Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 22: 247-261.
- Bleeker, P. 1860. Vijfde bijdrage tot de kennis der vischfauna, van Timor. (Vischsoorten van Atapoepoe). Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië 20: 442-445.
- Bleeker, P. 1863. Septième mémoire sur la faune ichthyologique de l'île de Timor. Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde 1: 262-276.
- Cuvier, G. & Valenciennes, A. 1828-1849. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Vols. 1-22. Paris.
- Kuiter R.H., and Tonozuka, T. 2001. Photo Guide to Indonesian Reef Fishes. Seaford, Australia: Zoonetics.
- Quoy, J.R. & Gaimard, J.P. 1824-25. Description des Poissons. Chapter IX. In: Freycinet, L. de, Voyage autour du Monde...exécuté sur les corvettes de L. M. "L'Uranie" et "La Physicienne," pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820. Paris.
- Weber, M. 1913. Die Fische der Siboga-Expedition. E. J. Brill, Leiden. 710 pp.

Annex I: List of the Reef Fishes of Timor-Leste

Annex I: List of the Reef Fishes of Timor-Leste

This list includes all species of shallow (to 70 m depth) coral reef fishes recorded from the region covering Timor-Leste and Indonesian West Timor from the following sources:

- I. 2012 Timor-Leste CI Marine RAP
- 2. Additional historical records, mainly from Indonesian Timor indicated by single
- 3. Additional B.C. Russell records from Kupang fish market indicated by double asterisk (**)
- 4. Additional records from 2008 A.M. Ayling Survey of proposed Nino Konis Santana Marine Park
- 5. Additional records from 2012 Australian Museum (AMS) Timor-Leste Expedition.

The phylogenetic sequence of the families appearing in this list follows Eschmeyer (Catalog of Fishes, California Academy of Sciences, 1998) with slight modification. Genera and species are arranged alphabetically within each family. New records (not recorded in 2-4 above) for the region are indicated by blue highlight.

Column A: Historical Records Column PS : Present Survey Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS Column B: Ayling 2008 Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor Column C: AMS 2012

Family & Species	Α	В	С								Site											PS	MAA	TL
										10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
GINGLYMOSTOMATIDAE																								
(I SPP.)																								
Nebrius ferrugineum		ı											ı									I	ı	I
SCYLIORHINIDAE (I SPP.)																								
Atelomycterus marmoratus*	Ι																					0	0	1
CARCHARHINIDAE (3 SPP	.)																							
Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos		I											ı									1	1	1
Carcharhinus melanopterus		1							Ι													-1	1	1
Triaenodon obesus		1					Ι		1	Ι			Ι									I	I	I
SPHYRNIDAE (I SPP.)																								
Sphyrna zygaena*	Ι																					0	0	I
RHYNCHOBATIDAE (I SPI	P.)																							
Rhynchobatus australiae*	Ι																					0	0	1
DASYATIDAE (4 SPP.)																								
Himantura uarnak		Ι																				0	I	ı
Neotrygon kuhlii		Ι		I			Ι	I														I	I	I
Taeniura lymma		Ι		I			Ι		Ι							Ι						I	I	ı
Taeniura meyeni													1									-1	I	- 1
MYLIOBATIDAE (I SPP.)																								
Aetobatis narinari		Ι																				0	ı	I
MOBULIDAE (I SPP.)																								
Manta birostris											1											I	- [I
MORINGUIDAE (3 SPP.)																								
Moringua abbreviata*	Ι																					0	0	I
Moringua bicolor*	1																					0	0	I
Moringua javanica*	1																					0	0	I
MURAENIDAE (20 SPP.)																								
Echidna amblyodon*	Ι																					0	0	I
Echidna nebulosa*	1																					0	0	1
Echidna polyzona*	Ι																					0	0	I
Enchelycore canina*	1																					0	0	1
Gymnomuraena zebra*	1																					0	0	I
Gymnothorax buroensis			1																I			-1	I	I
Gymnothorax javanicus		Ι			Ι		Ι															Ι	I	I
Gymnothorax moluccensis								Ι														-1	-1	I
Gymnothorax pictus*	Ι																					0	0	I
Gymnothorax richarsonii								I														I	I	I
Gymnothorax ruepelliae*	Ι																					0	0	I

Column A: Historical Records Column PS : Present Survey Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS Column B: Ayling 2008 Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor Column C : AMS 2012

Family & Species	Α	В	C										Site											PS	MAA	
				2								10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			V
Gymnothorax thrysoideus*	I																							0	0	
Gymnothorax undulatus*	Ι																							0	0	
Gymnothorax zonipectis			1																		I			I	I	
Pseudechidna brummeri*	Ι																							0	0	
Rhinomuraena quaesita		I																						0	-1	
Scuticara tigrina*	Ι																							0	0	Ī
Uropterygius macrocephalus										1														-1	-1	
Uropterygius micropterus*	Ι																							0	0	
OPHICHTHIDAE (5 SPP.)																										ı
Brachysomophis crocodilus			1																					0	I	I
Muraenichthys macrostomus*	1																							0	0	
Phyllophichthus xenodontus																					- 1			I	1	
Scolecenchelys macroptera*	ı																							0	0	Ī
Yirrkala lumbricoides*	ı																							0	0	t
CONGRIDAE (3 SPP.)																										
Conger cinereus*	ı																							0	0	ı
Gorgasia maculata	•	1		1					ı		ı	1												ı	ı	H
Heteroconger hassi		' I		· I	ı				· I		i		1		1									· I	i	ł
CLUPEIDAE (I SPP.)		'		'	'				'		'		'		'									'	'	
Herklotsichthys																										ı
quadrimaculatus*	Ι																							0	0	
CHANIDAE (I SPP.)																										ı
Chanos chanos*	Ι																							0	0	Ī
PLOTOSIDAE (I SPP.)																										ı
Plotosus lineatus													ı											ı	1	ı
SYNODONTIDAE (6 SPP.)																										
Saurida gracilis			ı																					0	1	ı
Saurida nebulosa														1										ı	·	t
Synodus dermatogenys			1			ı	ı	1	I	I	ı			ľ				ı		1	1			·	·	
Synodus jaculum			1			ı	'			ı	i	ı			ı		ı	· 		'	ı			i	ı	
Synodus jaculum Synodus rubromarmoratus			1												ı		1	1			'			i	i	
Trachinocephalus myops			1											ı										1	ı	
CARAPIDAE (2 SPP.)																								,	,	
	ı																							0	0	
Carapus sluiteri* Encheliophis homei*	' 																							0		+
·	1																							U	0	
OPHIDIIDAE (I SPP.)																								^	^	
Brotula multibarbata*	I																							0	0	
BYTHITIDAE (I SPP.)																										
Ungusurculus sundaensis																					I			I	ı	
BATRACHOIDIDAE (I SPP.))																									

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site										PS	MAA	TL
													10		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
ANTENNARIIDAE (3 SPP.)																										
Antennarius biocellatus*	ı																							0	0	1
Antennarius hispidus*	ı																							0	0	ı
Histiophryne cryptacanthus*	Ι																							0	0	1
MUGILIDAE (3 SPP.)																										
Ellochelon vaigiensis*	I																							0	0	1
Moolgarda seheli								ı																ı	ı	ı
Oedalechilus labiosus*	Ι																							0	0	I
ATHERINIDAE (3 SPP.)																										
Atherinomorus duodecimalis*	1																							0	0	1
Atherinomorus lacunosus*	I																							0	0	ı
Hypoatherina temminckii*	Ι																							0	0	I
BELONIDAE (3 SPP.)																										
Strongylura incisa*	Ι																							0	0	I
Tylosurus acus												1											I	I	I	1
Tylosurus crocodilus									ı	ı	ı	ı	1											1	ı	1
HEMIRAMPHIDAE (2 SPP.)																										
Hemiramphus far*	ı																							0	0	1
Hyporhamphus dussumieri*	I																							0	0	ı
HOLOCENTRIDAE (19 SPP.)																									
Myripristis adusta		ı		ı						ı				ı										I	ı	1
Myripristis berndti		ı	1		ı		ı	ı			ı	ı		1	ı		ı	ı				ı		ı	ı	1
Myripristis botche					1							1		1										I	I	1
Myripristis hexagona																							ı	I	ı	1
Myripristis kuntee		ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı			ı					ı	ı	ı	1
Myripristis murdjan		ı												ı										ı	ı	ı
Myripristis pralinia		ı	1		I																			ı	ı	ı
Myripristis violacea			1											1										1	I	1
Myripristis vittata																	ı				- 1		I	I	I	1
Neoniphon sammara		ı			ı		ı	ı		ı		ı		ı	ı		ı	ı			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1
Sargocentron caudimaculatum		ı	1		ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	1	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	1	ı	ı	ı
Sargocentron cornutum*	Ι																							0	0	ı
Sargocentron diadema		ı	ı		ı									ı	ı						ı			ı	ı	1
Sargocentron microstoma																	1						1	- 1	-1	1
Sargocentron punctatissimum																					1			I	ı	ı
Sargocentron rubrum*	ı																							0	0	1
Sargocentron spiniferum		ı	1							ı							ı		ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı
Sargocentron tieroides			1																					0	I	I
Sargocentron violaceum														1										ı	ı	I
AULOSTOMIDAE (I SPP.)																										
Aulostomus chinensis		ı																						0	I	ı

Column A : Historical Records Column PS : Present Survey Column B: Ayling 2008 Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor Column C: AMS 2012

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL &
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			W
FISTULARIIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Fistularia commersonii		I						ı																	-	I	I
CENTRISCIDAE (2 SPP.)																											
Aeoliscus strigatus														I											ı	1	
Centriscus scutatus*	I																								0	0	
SOLENOSTOMIDAE (2 SPP.	.)																										
Solenostomus cyanopterus			I																			I			ı	I	
Solenostomus paradoxus			I												I										I	I	
SYNGNATHIDAE (7 SPP.)																											
Acentronura breviperula															I						I				I	I	
Bhanotia fasciolata																				-1					I	I	
Corythoichthys haematopterus*	I																								0	0	
Doryrhamphus melanopleura*	Ι																								0	0	
Dunckerocampus boylei			I																						0	I	
Halicampus mataafae*	Ι																								0	0	
Hippocampus taeniopterus																				ı					I	I	
SCORPAENIDAE (16 SPP.)																											
Dendrochirus biocellatus						ı																			I	I	
Parascorpaena bandanensis*	ı																								0	0	
Parascorpaena mossambica																				1					I	1	
Parascorpaena picta*	Ι																								0	0	
Pterois antennata		ı	ı	ı		ı		ı					ı					ı			ı				ı	1	
Pterois volitans		ı	1			1		1							1				ı					1	1	1	
Rhinopias frondosa*	ı	-	-												-										0	0	
Scorpaenodes albaiensis			1																						0	ı	
Scorpaenodes guamensis																						1				1	
Scorpaenopsis diabolus		ı									ı														· I	· I	
Scorpaenodes kelloggi		'	ı								<u>'</u>														0	·	
Scorpaenodes parvipinnis			ı																						0	ı	
			1																							ı	
Scorpaenodes varipinnis																									0		
Scorpaenopsis neglecta			I																						0	- 1	
Scorpaenopsis possi																					I	ı	I		ı		
Scorpaenopsis vittipinna			I																						0	I	
Sebastapistes strongia			I								Ι														I	I	
SYNANCEIIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Synanceia verrucosa*	I																								0	0	
TETRAROGIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Ablabys taenianotus*	Ι																								0	0	
PLATYCEPHALIDAE (4 SPP	P.)																										
Cociella punctata*	ı																								0	0	ı

Family & Species	Α	В	С										Site											PS	MAA	TL
				2			5				9	10	П	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
Onigocia pedimacula							ı																			1
Thysanophrys celebicus			ı																					0		·
Thysanophrys chiltonae			1																					0		
CARACANTHIDAE (I SPP.)	\																							Ů		·
Caracanthus unipinna									1	1		1					1				1			- 1	1	1
LATIDAE (I SPP.)																										
Psammoperca waigiensis*	ı																							0	0	1
SERRANIDAE (60 SPP.)																										
Aethaloperca rogaa		ı			ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1			ı						ī			1	ı	1
Anyperodon leucogrammicus		ı				ı	ı															ı		ı	ı	1
Cephalopholis argus		ı	ı				ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı		ı		ı				ı		ı	I	I	I
Cephalopholis cyanostigma													1													
Cephalopholis leopardus		ı	ı			ı	ı		ı	ı	ı		ı		ı		ı	ı		ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	1
Cephalopholis miniata		ı	1	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			ı		ı	ı		ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	1
Cephalopholis polleni																	ı				ı			ı	ı	1
Cephalopholis sexmaculata			1									1					ı				1		ı	1	ı	1
Cephalopholis sonnerati			1	ı	ı	ı	ı				ı													1	ı	I
Cephalopholis spiloparaea		ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı					1	ı		ı		ı	I	ı		I	I	ı	1	ı	I
Cephalopholis urodeta		ı	ı	ı		I	Ι	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı		Ι	I	ı	ı	ı	1
Diploprion bifasciatum*	I																							0	0	1
Epinephelus areolatus*	I																							0	0	1
Epinephelus bleekeri**	1																							0	0	1
Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus		Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι				I	I	Ι													1	ı	1
Epinephelus coioides**	I																							0	0	I
Epinephelus corallicola*	Ι																							0	0	I
Epinephelus fasciatus		I	Ι	Ι	I	I							I		I			I	ı		I	I	I	I	I	I
Epinephelus fuscoguttatus									Ι												I			I	I	- 1
Epinephelus hexagonatus		Ι	Ι																					0	I	-1
Epinephelus lanceolatus												1												I	I	-1
Epinephelus macrospilos		1																						0	ı	1
Epinephelus maculatus		Ι	Ι	Ι																				I	I	- 1
Epinephelus malabaricus		I																						0	I	I
Epinephelus merra		I	Ι	I		I	I	Ι	I	I	Ι	1	I		I			I	I	Ι	I	I	I	I	I	I
Epinephelus ongus		I	Ι																					I	I	1
Epinephelus quoyanus*	I																							0	0	I
Epinephelus rivulatus*	I																							0	0	I
Epinephelus spilotoceps		I										1												- 1	I	I
Epinephelus tauvina																		I						I	I	I
Epinephelus tukula																		1						I	1	I
Epinephelus undulosus*	I																							0	0	I
Gracila albomarginata		I	1			I					I	1	I		I		I	I				I	I	I	I	I

Column A : Historical Records

Column PS : Present Survey

Column B : Ayling 2008

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column C : AMS 2012

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TI &
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			W
Grammistes sexlineatus*	1																								0	0	
Liopropoma mitratum	Ė		ı																						0	ı	ı
Luzonichthys taeniatus		ı																ı							ı	i	ı
Plectranthias longimanus			1										ı												· I	i	
Plectropomus areolatus			1																				1		· I	i	1
Plectropomus laevis		ı	1																						0	1	1
Plectropomus oligocanthus																								1	ı	1	1
Pogonoperca punctata		I					ı	ı	ı		1	I						I	1	1		1		·		·	1
Pseudanthias bicolor					1		1	ı	i		·	1	ı		ı	ı			•					·	1		ı
Pseudanthias charlenae					<u> </u>		'		•			•	•		'	i i		·				ı			· I	· I	i
Pseudanthias cooperi									ı			I										'				·	
Pseudanthias dispar		ı	ı				ı	ı	•	ı		ı	ı					ı				ı	ı		i	i	i
Pseudanthias flavoguttatus		'	1				'	'		'		'	'					'				ı	'		· I	ı	ı.
Pseudanthias huchtii		1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı		ı	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	' I	ı	'
		1	1	'	' 	ı	ı	ı	'	'	'	ı	'		ı I	'		'	'	'	'	'	ı	'	· - I	ı I	'
Pseudanthias hypselosoma Pseudanthias lori		ı			'	1	i	i				ı	ı	- 1	1	ı		ı		1			1			ı	'
Pseudanthias luzonensis		1					1	-					'	1		1		'		ı					'		'
		1												1						1					- 1	-	
Pseudanthias parvirostris																						I				I	1
Pseudanthias pleurotaenia		I	I		I	I	I	ı					ı	I		1		- 1	I	ı			I	1	- 1	ı	- 1
Pseudanthias randalli																I		1									1
Pseudanthias smithvanizi		1																1				1		1			1
Pseudanthias squamipinnis		I	I				I	ı	I	I	I	I	I			I		1	I			I	I	1	I	1	1
Pseudanthias tuka		I	I			I	I	ı						I				I		I		I	I	I	I	I	I
Pseudogramma polyacanthus			I																I						I	I	I
Serranocirrhitus latus																						I		ı	I	I	I
Variola albimarginata		I	I		I	I	I	ı	I	I	I	I	I	I		I		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	- 1
Variola louti		I			I	Ι	Ι	I	I	Ι	I	I	I	I		I		I	Ι	I		I	I	I	I	I	I
ENTROGENIIDAE (I SPP.))																										
Centrogenys vaigiensis*	I																								0	0	I
IRRHITIDAE (8 SPP.)																											
Cirrhitichthys aprinus											I														I	I	I
Cirrhitichthys falco								-1											Ι						I	-1	I
Cirrhitichthys oxycephalus		I								I	I	I	1			1		1	Ι	-1			I	1	I	I	-1
Cirrhitus pinnulatus		I							I																I	I	I
Cyprinocirrhites polyactis					1	Ι	Ι	1	1	Ι			Т							-1		-1	I	1	-1	-1	- 1
Oxycirrhites typus		I												I				-1							I	-1	I
Paracirrhites arcatus		I										I						I							I	I	I
Paracirrhites forsteri		I			I	Ι	Ι	1	1	I	Ι	I	Ι	1		Ι		1	I	1		1	I		I	I	I
LESIOPIDAE (4 SPP.)																											
Calloplesiops altivelis			ı																						0	ı	-1
•			ı																						0	1	1

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
						3			6				10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
				'		,	7	,	U	′	0	_	10	'''	12	13	17	13	10	17	10	17	20	۷1			
Plesiops coeruleolineatus											ı											ı				ı	
Plesiops corallicola											' 											'			'	ı	1
TERAPONTIDAE (3 SPP.)											•														'	1	1
Pelates quadrilineatus*	ı																								0	0	1
Terapon jarbua*	' 																								0	0	'
Terapon theraps*	1																								0	0	'
OPISTOGNATHIDAE (6 SP	-																								U	U	'
Opistognathus randalli	• •,		1				ı					1		1				1		1		1		1	1	ı	ı
Opistognathus solorensis			'				1					'		1				'		ı				'		i	i I
Opistognathus sp. 5																				'	ı				i	i	ı
Opistognathus variabilis			ı							ı											1					i	i I
Opistognathus wassi			'			1				'																ı	ı
Stalix sp.				ı		'																				ı	'
PRIACANTHIDAE (2 SPP.)				1																					'	1	1
Priacanthus blochii														1												1	1
Priacanthus hamrur	ı													- 1												i	
	'		I																						'	ı	'
APOGONIDAE (45 SPP.)																											
Apogon crassiceps			1					I	I		I							I	ı	I		I			1	1	1
Apogon doryssa			-		1																				0	ı	1
Apogon semiornatus			1		ı																		I			1	1
Archamia biguttata			I				1																		1	1	1
Archamia fucata							1																		1	1	1
Archamia macroptera							1																			1	1
Archamia melasma							I																		1		
Cheilodipterus alleni			I																						0	1	1
Cheilodipterus artus					I		1							- 1												1	1
Cheilodipterus macrodon							1				I			1							1					1	1
Cheilodipterus quinquelineatu	IS		I	I	I		I							I							I	ı		I		1	1
Foa brachygramma															I										1		
Neamia octospina			I																						0	1	
Nectamia bandanensis*	1																								0	0	
Nectamia fusca											I									I					ı	ı	1
Nectamia luxuria			1																						0	ı	ı
Nectamia savayensis			I																			ı			- 1	1	1
Nectamia similis							I																		1	1	1
Nectamia viria																						ı			1	1	1
Ostorhinchus angustatus			I								I	1													1	1	1
Ostorhinchus apogonides							I					Ι													I	I	I
Ostorhinchus aureus					I							I													I	I	I
Ostorhinchus bryx															I										I	I	I
Ostorhinchus ceramensis*	I																								0	0	I

Column A : Historical Records

Column PS : Present Survey

Column B : Ayling 2008

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column C : AMS 2012

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С										Site	:										PS	MAA	TL &
				2								10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			w WT
Ostorhinchus chrysotaenia			1	I	1	1																		-1	-1	-1
Ostorhinchus dispar			1												1		-1				-1		1	I	I	-1
Ostorhinchus fasciatus														I										1	I	-1
Ostorhinchus fleurieu											I													1	I	-1
Ostorhinchus fraenatus						1					I		-1					-1						-1	I	I
Ostorhinchus franssedai															1									I	I	-1
Ostorhinchus hartzfeldii														1										-1	I	-1
Ostorhinchus hoevenii														1										1	1	-1
Ostorhinchus kallopterus			1			1					I		-1		1			1					1	1	1	I
Ostorhinchus moluccensis														ı										I	I	I
Ostorhinchus multilineatus			I																					0	ı	I
Ostorhinchus nigrofasciatus			1		1	1	1		1	1	I		-1		I		1	1	-1	1	1	1		1	I	I
Ostorhinchus novemfasciatus																		1					1	I	ı	ı
Ostorhinchus ocellicaudus											ı													I	I	I
Ostorhinchus talboti			ı																					0	ı	ı
Ostorhinchus taeniophorus										1											1			I	I	1
Ostorhinchus wassinki										ı	ı		1											ı	ı	ı
Pseudamiops gracilicauda			1												1									I	I	I
Rhabdamia gracilis											ı													I	I	I
Siphamia cyanopththalma			ı																					0	ı	ı
Siphamia tubifer														ı										ı	ı	ı
MALACANTHIDAE (8 SPP.))																									
Hoplolatilus chlupatyi												ı					ı							ı	ı	ı
Hoplolatilus cuniculus		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı		ı				ı								1			ı	ı	1
Hoplolatilus marcosi		1		ı	ı	ı	ı					ı					ı				ı			ı	ı	ı
Hoplolatilus purpureus						1	I																	I	1	- 1
Hoplolatilus randalli						ı						ı	1				ı				1			ı	ı	1
Hoplolatilus starcki		ı				ı		ı				•					ı				1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Malacanthus brevirostris		1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı		1		· 	1			1	1	1	· I	·	I
Malacanthus latovittatus		1			<u> </u>	1		-	1	<u> </u>		•			<u> </u>						H.	<u> </u>	H.	1	·	
SILLAGINIDAE (I SPP.)		·							•																	
Sillago sihama*	ı																							0	0	ı
ECHENEIDAE (I SPP.)																										
Echeneis naucrates		1																						0	1	ı
CARANGIDAE (21 SPP.)		Ċ																								•
Alectes ciliaris*	ı																							0	0	ı
Alectes indicus**	' 																							0	0	' I
Carangoides bajad				ı																				I	I	·
Carangoides coeruleopinnatus				,										1										ı	ı	
	ı													<u>'</u>										0	0	'
Carangoides oblongus	'					I																		I	I	'
Cai aligoides obioligus						1																				- 1

		l _	l <u>.</u>																								
Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	&
													10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			WT
Caranx ignobilis		1											1			Ι			Ι						I	I	-1
Caranx lugubris													-1												-1	I	-1
Caranx melampygus		1	I	I		1	I	Ι	Ι	1	Ι	Ι	I	-1		Ι		1	Ι	I		Ι	I	1	I	I	- 1
Caranx papuensis		I																							0	1	1
Caranx sexfasciatus									I	ı		I													ı	ı	1
Caranx tille**	1																								0	0	-1
Decapterus macarellus			1										1									-1	I	1	-1	I	-1
Elagatis bipinnulata		1						Ι	Ι	1	Ι	Ι	ı			1									I	I	1
Gnathanodon speciosus													I												-1	I	-1
Scomberoides commersonnianus**	1																								0	0	I
Scomberoides lysan		1											ı												1	ı	- 1
Scomberoides tol*	1																								0	0	ı
Seriola dumerili**	Ι																								0	0	ı
Trachinotus blochii**	Ι																								0	0	ı
Ulua mentalis																			I						I	I	- 1
LEIOGNATHIDAE (2 SPP.)																											
Gazza minuta*	Ι																								0	0	1
Photopectoralis bindus*	1																								0	0	- 1
LUTJANIDAE (33 SPP.)																											
Aphareus furca		ı	I				ı	Ι		1		Ι		1		I		1				I	I	1	I	I	1
Aprion virescens		ı			1		1		Ι	ı	I	I	1					ı						1	1	1	-1
Lutjanus argentimaculatus		I																							0	I	I
Lutjanus biguttatus**	Ι																								0	0	- 1
Lutjanus bohar		1			I	Ι	I	I	Ι	Ι	I	Ι	1	1		I		I	Ι			I	I	1	I	I	- 1
Lutjanus boutton*	1																								0	0	I
Lutjanus carponotatus					I																				I	I	I
Lutjanus decussatus		I	I		I	Ι	ı	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	I	Ι	1	I		ı	Ι	ı	1	I	I	1	ı	I	I
Lutjanus ehrenbergii		I	I							Ι		Ι	1												I	I	- 1
Lutjanus erythropterus**	1																								0	0	I
Lutjanus fulviflamma		I		ı	I	Ι			Ι	Ι		Ι		Ι						ı	I				I	I	I
Lutjanus fulvus		I	I	I	I	I	1	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	Ι		I		ı	I	I	1				I	I	I
Lutjanus gibbus		I	I		1	I	1	I	I	I	Ι	Ι	1	Ι	1	I		I	Ι		1	I	I	1	I	I	I
Lutjanus kasmira		1			ı																				I	I	-1
Lutjanus lemniscatus**	Ι																								0	0	I
Lutjanus lutjanus		I			I							Ι	I					ı							I	I	I
Lutjanus lunulatus		I			I																				I	I	I
Lutjanus madras														-1											-1	I	1
Lutjanus malabaricus**	I																								0	0	1
Lutjanus monostigma		ı			ı		I	I	ı		I	I	ı	ı		I		ı	I		ı		I		1	ı	1
Lutjanus "papuensis"					I																				I	I	I

Column A : Historical Records
Column B : Ayling 2008

Column C : AMS 2012

Column PS : Present Survey

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
					2								10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
Lutjanus quinquelineatus						I									I										I	I	I
Lutjanus rivulatus		1			I		I	1				I		I		I		ı							I	I	I
Lutjanus russelli**	1																								0	0	I
Lutjanus timorensis*	1																								0	0	1
Lutjanus vitta**	1																								0	0	I
Macolor macularis		1			1	I						I	Ι	I		I		I	Ι			I	1	1	I	1	Ι
Macolor niger		1			1					1		I				ı						1	1		I	-1	I
Paracaesio sordida		1											Ι									I		I	I	I	I
Paracaesio xanthura													1											1	-1	1	1
Pinjalo lewisi**	1																								0	0	Ι
Pinjalo pinjalo		1																							0	1	1
Symphorichthys spilurus**	1																								0	0	1
CAESIONIDAE (II SPP.)																											
Caesio caerulaurea		1	1									ı		Ι											1	ı	Ι
Caesio cuning**	ı																								0	0	ı
Caesio lunaris		1			I	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	I	ı							ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Caesio teres		1	ı		ı		ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı				ı			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Pterocaesio chrysozona**	ı																								0	0	ı
Pterocasesio digramma**	ı																								0	0	ı
Pterocasesio marri**	ı																								0	0	ı
Pterocaesio pisang					ı									ı						ı					ı	ı	ı
Pterocaesio randalli			1													ı								1	I	I	ı
Pterocaesio tessellata			ı																						0	ı	ı
Pterocaesio tile		ı	ı		1		ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı		1			ı		1	ı	1	1	1	1	1
GERREIDAE (3 SPP.)																											
Gerres filamentosus**	1																								0	0	1
Gerres oblongus*	1																								0	0	ı
Gerres oyena*	1																								0	0	1
HAEMULIDAE (II SPP.)																									Ů		·
Diagramma melanacrum												ı	1						ı						ı	ı	1
Diagramma pictum		ı		ı						ı		•	Ċ						Ċ							·	ı
Plectorhinchus albovittatus		i 1		i.						'															0	0	i
Plectorhinchus		' 		1			ı																1		ı	ı	i
chaetodontoides		'		ľ			'																'		'	!	'
Plectorhinchus chrysotaenia					Ι							I		I		I					I		I		I	I	I
Plectorhinchus gibbosus										1			1					I							I	I	I
Plectorhinchus lessonii		1			Ι														Ι						I	I	I
Plectorhinchus lineatus		I		ı					I	I		I		I									I	I	I	I	I
Plectorhinchus picus																			Ι						I	I	I
Plectorhinchus polytaenia																					I				I	I	I
Plectorhinchus vittatus		I			I		I									I			I					I	I	I	I

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
					2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
				·						′		Í	10	•••	12	13	• •	13	10	17	10	17					
LETHRINIDAE (18 SPP.)																											
Gnathodentex aurolineatus		1	1		ı	ı			ı	ı		ı													1	1	ı
Gymnocranius elongatus**	1					<u> </u>																			0	0	ı
Gymnocranius griseus										1															ı	ı	·
Lethrinus atkinsoni		ı								·															0	ı	ı
Lethrinus erythracanthus		ı			ı									ı											ı	ı	ı
Lethrinus erythropterus		-	1																			1			1	1	ı
Lethrinus harak			1	ı				1	ı					ı	1			1	ı		1				1	ı	ı
Lethrinus lentjan			ı	i i				•							•			·	•		•				0	1	ı
Lethrinus microdon			ı				ı																		1	ı	ı
Lethrinus nebulosus**	ı																								0	0	i
Lethrinus obsoletus		ı			ı			ı											ı		ı			ı	ı	ı	ı
Lethrinus olivaceus		1			-			-		ı		ı	ı	ı				ı	I		-	ı	ı	ı	ı	·	·
Lethrinus ornatus		1	ı							-			-	1				-	ı			-	-	-	1	ı	1
Lethrinus rubrioperculatus**	1													-					-						0	0	ı
Lethrinus variegatus															ı										ı	1	ı
Lethrinus xanthochilus		ı						ı	ı				ı	ı									ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
Monotaxis grandoculis		1	ı		ı		ı			ı	ı	ı	ı	1		1		ı	ı	ı		1	ı	ı	1	1	1
Monotaxis heterodon				1	Ι	1		ı		1	I	1	ı	ı		ı			1		1	ı	ı	ı	1	I	ı
NEMIPTERIDAE (15 SPP.)																											
Pentapodus aureofasciatus				ı										ı							1			ı	I	I	ı
Pentapodus bifasciatus*	ı																								0	0	ı
Pentapodus emeryii**	I																								0	0	ı
Pentapodus trivittatus			I	ı																					ı	I	ı
Scolopsis affinis		I			I	Ι		I			Ι					I			Ι	I	Ι				I	I	ı
Scolopsis auratus**	I																								0	0	I
Scolopsis bilineatus		I		ı	I	I	I	I	Ι	I	Ι	Ι	I	I		I		ı	Ι	I	Ι	ı	I	I	I	I	ı
Scolopsis ciliatus				ı																I	Ι				I	I	I
Scolopsis lineatus		I							I				I	I					I	I				ı	I	I	I
Scolopsis margaritifer				ı																					ı	ı	ı
Scolopsis monogramma				ı	Ι	Ι									Ι				Ι						ı	ı	I
Scolopsis taeniopterus**																									0	0	I
Scolopsis trilineatus			I																			I			-1	1	-1
Scolopsis vosmeri															I										I	I	-1
Scolopsis xenochrous		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	ı		I	I		ı		Ι	Ι	ı					I	I	I
MULLIDAE (14 SPP.)																											
Mulloidichthys flavolineatus			ı			ı																ı			1	I	I
Mulloidichthys vanicolensis		I	I	ı	ı			I	ı			1		I		ı									I	I	I
Parupeneus barberinoides																								I	I	I	-1
Parupeneus barberinus		ı		1	ı	ı				I	ı	1	I	I		ı			ı	ı	ı	I	I		1	ı	1
Parupeneus crassilabris		1			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	Т	ı	ı		ı	1	ı

Column A : Historical Records

Column PS : Present Survey

Column B : Ayling 2008

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column C : AMS 2012

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL &
					2								10	П	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			W)
D																											
Parupeneus cyclostomus		ı	ı		I	I	I	I	I	I			I	I		I				ı			I		- 1		1
Parupeneus heptacanthus															I						I	١.					
Parupeneus indicus		I		I		I		I		1									I			ı			1	1	
Parupeneus macronemus									1	1		1									١,	١.	١.	٠.			
Parupeneus multifasciatus		1	1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	ı		1		ı	1	I	I	- 1	I	I		I	1
Parupeneus pleurostigma		I	I													I			I						1	1	1
Upeneus sulphureus*	I																								0	0	- 1
Upeneus tragula				I																	I				1		
Upeneus vittatus			1																						0	1	ı
EMPHERIDAE (4 SPP.)																											
Parapriacanthus ransonneti												I				1									I	I	I
Pempheris oualensis										I								I						I	I	I	I
Pempheris schwencki**	I																								0	0	-1
Pempheris vanicolensis				-	Ι			I		I		1						I	I					I	I	I	I
YPHOSIDAE (2 SPP.)																											
Kyphosus cinerascens		I	1										1			I		I							I	-1	I
Kyphosus vaigensis										1		1	-1	-1		1									I	-1	-1
OXOTIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Toxotes jaculatrix*	1																								0	0	1
HAETODONTIDAE (36 SI	PP.)																										
Chaetodon adiergastos		1							I	1		Ι	1			1									1	1	1
Chaetodon auriga		1							1		ı	Ι				1			1				1	1	I	1	1
Chaetodon baronessa		I		ı	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	ı	ı		1						ı	1		I	I	I
Chaetodon bennetti		I										Ι										1			I	I	1
Chaetodon citrinellus		I			I								ı	I		ı					I				ı	1	1
Chaetodon decussatus										1															I	1	- 1
Chaetodon ephippium		ı					ı	ı		ı			1	ı		ı			ı	ı	ı	1	1		1	1	1
Chaetodon kleinii		1	1	1	ı	ı	I	ı	I	ı	ı	ı	1	1		ı		ı	ı	1	ı	1		ı	ı	ı	1
Chaetodon lineolatus		1												1					ı						ı	ı	1
Chaetodon lunula		ı				ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	1	ı		ı			1	ı	ı		1	ı	1	1	1
Chaetodon lunulatus		ı	1		ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	1
Chaetodon melanotus		ı		ı	1		1	1	1	1		ı	ı	1				-	-	-		H		ī	1	1	1
Chaetodon meyeri		1		1			1	1	ı	I	ı	ı	1	1		ı			ı	1	ı				1	ı	1
Chaetodon ocellicaudus				1												ļ.				<u>.</u>	H.	1		1	·	· ·	
Chaetodon ornatissimus		1	1	1		1			1	1	1	1		ı		1						Η.		H.	·	i	1
Chaetodon oxycephalus			i.	<u>'</u>	1	i.				i.	i.	'		'		i.				1	ı						
Chaetodon punctatofasciatus		i		ı	i	1	ı	ı	ı					ı						'	<u>'</u>	1			i	i	'
Chaetodon rafflesi		ı		<u>'</u>	1	'	' 	' 	1					1		1				1	ı	' 	1	1	1	1	'
Chaetodon ramesi Chaetodon selene		ı					1	1	1					1		1				1	1	'	1	1	0	1	1
		1					1			1																	
Chaetodon semion							1			1															1	1	1
Chaetodon speculum		I					I	I	I	I		Ι		I											I	I	I

Family & Species	Α	D	C	C Site															PS	MAA	TL						
Family & Species	A	В												Site											Lo	MAA	&
					2								10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			WT
Chaetodon trifascialis		1					I			I	I		1			1		I			I	I	I		I	I	ı
Chaetodon ulietensis		1			I				Ι	I		I	1	-1					I				I	I	I	I	I
Chaetodon unimaculatus		I	I	I		I	I	ı					1			1			I		I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Chaetodon vagabundus		1		1	I	I	I	I	Ι	I	I	I		ı		1		I	I	-1	I	I	I	1	I	I	I
Chaetodon xanthurus		I			I	I	I									1		I						I	I	I	I
Coradion chrysozonus																		I			I				I	I	I
Coradion melanopus		I																							0	I	I
Forcipiger flavissimus		1	1	1	I	1	I	1	Ι	I	I	1	1	-1		1		I	I	-1	I	I	1	I	I	I	I
Forcipiger longirostris		I			I		I		Ι				1	I		1		I				I		I	I	I	I
Hemitaurichthys polylepis		I		1	I											1						I	I		I	I	ı
Heniochus acuminatus		I								I		I													I	I	ı
Heniochus chrysostomus		I			1					I		Ι		ı				1	I	-1		I	I	I	I	I	I
Heniochus diphreutes																							I		I	I	I
Heniochus singularius		1					1			I															I	I	I
Heniochus varius		1		1	1	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	1	1	Ι		1		-1	I	-1	-1	I	I	I	I	I	- 1
POMACANTHIDAE (19 SPI	P.)																										
Apolemichthys trimaculatus		1			I	I	1	I	Ι	I	I	I	I	ı		1		1	I		ı	I		I	I	I	I
Centropyge bicolor		1		1	I	I	I	Ι	Ι	I	I	1	I	ı		1		1	I	-1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Centropyge bispinosa		1					1	1	Ι	I	1	1	I	-1				1	I	-1		I	I	I	I	I	I
Centropyge fisheri		1			1	I	Ι	Ι		Ι		1	1	Ι		1		-1	I			I			I	I	- 1
Centropyge multifasciata			1																			-1			-1	I	I
Centropyge nox			1										I	-1				-1				-1	-1	I	I	I	I
Centropyge tibicen		1	1	1	1	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	I	I	Ι		1		-1	I	-1	-1	I	I	I	I	I	I
Centropyge vroliki		1	1	1	1	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	1	1	Ι		1		-1	I	-1	-1	I		I	I	I	- 1
Chaetodontoplus melanosoma	ı								Τ																I	I	I
Genicanthus bellus																						I			I	I	I
Genicanthus lamarck		1			1	I	Ι	Ι	Ι					Ι		1			I	-1	-1	I	Ι		I	I	- 1
Genicanthus melanospilos														-1								-1			I	I	- 1
Pomacanthus annularis		I																							0	I	I
Pomacanthus imperator		Ι			I	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	I		1	1	Ι		1			I	-1	1	I			I	I	- 1
Pomacanthus navarchus		I			I																				I	I	I
Pomacanthus semicirculatus		1			1	I										1			I	-1		I			I	I	I
Pomacanthus sexstriatus							Ι																				
Pomacanthus xanthometopon					1																		I		I	I	I
Pygoplites diacanthus		1		ı	I	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	I			1	1		Ι		Ι	I		1	I	I	1	1	1	-1
POMACENTRIDAE (94 SPP	2.)																										
Abudefduf septemfasciatus		1																							0	1	- 1
Abudefduf sexfasciatus		ı			ı					I		I	ı							I					I	I	I
Abudefduf sordidus		I																							0	I	I
Abudefduf vaigiensis		I					I		I	I	I	I	1			I		I	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Acanthochromis polyacanthus		I	I	ı	ı	I			I	I	I	I	I	ı						1	I	I	I	ı	I	ı	ı

Column A : Historical Records Column
Column B : Ayling 2008 Column
Column C : AMS 2012 Column

Column PS : Present Survey
Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS
Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site															
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	П	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21					
Amblyglyphidodon aureus		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	,	1			
Amblyglyphidodon curacao		1		'	'	'	ı	ı		'		ı	ı	· I		•		'	ı	· I	i	i	i i	1	i	i			
Amblyglyphidodon leucogaste	r	' 	1	1	1	ı	ı	' 	ı	ı	1	I	ı I	· I		1		1	' 	i	1	i	1	1	i	i			
Amblypomacentrus breviceps			'	'	'	'	'	'		'	'	'	'	'	1	•		'	•		<u>'</u>	L'	٠.		i	i			
Amphiprion clarkii		1	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	1	'	1		1	1	1	ı	1	ı	1	i	i			
Amphiprion melanopus		i	1	ı	1	ı	'	ı		'	'	'		'		'		i	'		i i	i	1	•	i	ı			
Amphiprion ocellaris		i	'	ı	1	ı	ı	'	ı	ı		ı		1		1		'			ı	i	i .	ı	i	i			
Amphiprion perideraion		i	1	ı	1	ı	' I	ı		'		'		· 1		· 1		1	ı		i i	i	i	1	i	i			
Amphiprion polymnus		'	'	'	'	'	'	'						'	1			'				'				·			
Amphiprion sandaracinos		ı					ı								'							1	1		i	i			
Cheiloprion labiatus		'					'																'		'	i I			
Chromis alpha		1	ı				ı	ı						1		ı		1	ı		ı	i	ı	ı		i			
Chromis aipna Chromis amboinensis		1	1				1	' 						' 		' 		' 	' 	1	' 	1	' 	1	' 	' 			
Chromis amboinensis Chromis analis		1	ı				ı	ı					ı	-		' 		' 	' 	 	' 	1	ı	ı	'	ı			
Chromis analis Chromis atripectoralis		ı	1		1		ı	ı				ı	1	1		1		1	I	 		1	1		'	ı			
		' 	1		1	ı	ı	' 	ı	ı		 	ı	' 		1		ı	ı	 	' 	<u>'</u>	ı	ı	'	1			
Chromis atripes Chromis caudalis		<u>'</u>			1	1	1	' 	' '	1	ı	' 	' 	' 		1		' 	' 	- 1	<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>	'	1	'	ı			
	1	'	I		1		ı	1	'	ı	ı	-	-	-				-	1			<u>'</u>	1	1					
Chromis cinerascens*	ı	,						,					,					,		_					0	0			
Chromis delta		ı	I		1		I	ı					ı			I		- 1		I	I	1	I	I	- 1	- 1			
Chromis earina													_					_				1	١.		I	- 1			
Chromis elerae		1											ı			1		1	1		١.	1	1	1	. I	- I			
Chromis lepidolepis		1		ı	ı	I	I	1						I		I		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	- 1	- 1			
Chromis lineata		1						I		1															- 1	- 1			
Chromis margaritifer		1	1	I	I	I	1		I	I			ı	- I		I		I	1			1	1	1		- I			
Chromis retrofasciata		ı	I				1	I						- I					I			- 1	I	I	- I	- I			
Chromis sp. (blue & yellow juvenile)							I						I	I				I				I			1	ı			
Chromis ternatensis		Ι	I		I	I	I	Ι	Ι	I	I	I	I	Ι		1		ı	I	I	I	I	1	I	I	Ι			
Chromis viridis		Ι	I					Ι		Ι		I								I		I		I	ı	ı			
Chromis weberi		ı		I	I	I	I	I			ı	I	I	I		1		I	I	I	I	I	1	1	1	I			
Chromis xanthochira		1	1		1	I	I	ı		I	ı	I	ı	I		1		ı	I			I	1	I	ı	I			
Chromis xanthura		Ι			I		I	ı	Ι	I			ı	I		1		ı	I	ı	1	ı	1	1	ı	I			
Chrysipera biocellata		1																							0	I			
Chrysiptera brownriggii		Ι					I	ı	ı	I			I	I				I	I						ı	I			
Chrysiptera caeruleolineata		ı					I																		ı	ı			
Chrysiptera cyanea		Ι					I		ı				ı	I						ı					ı	ı			
Chrysiptera glauca		Ι									ı														ı	I			
Chrysiptera hemicyanea																								1	ı	1			
Chrysiptera oxycephala*	Ι																								0	0			
Chrysiptera rex		ı			ı		I	ı	ı	I			ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı			
Chrysiptera rollandi			1	I										1							1	1	1	1	1	1			

Family & Species	Α	A B C Site														PS	MAA	TL									
													10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
Chrysiptera talboti		I	1	ı	1	I	1	1	Ι	I		Ι		I		I		I	1	I	1	1	I	I	I	I	1
Chrysiptera unimaculata		1					1				I		1	I						I				1	1	1	1
Dascyllus aruanus		1												I	I					I		I			-1	1	1
Dascyllus melanurus																						-1			-1	-1	-1
Dascyllus reticulatus		I	I		I	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	1	I	I	ı		ı	I	I	1	I	I	ı	I	I	1
Dascyllus trimaculatus		ı	I	ı	1	I	I	I	Ι	I	I	I	I	I	I	ı		ı	I	I	I	I	I	ı	I	I	I
Dischistodus fasciatus*	1																								0	I	1
Dischistodus melanotus			1																			-1			I	-1	-1
Dischistodus perspicillatus																						I			I	I	-1
Dischistodus prosopotaenia*	Ι																								0	0	1
Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon																					1			1	I	1	
Lepidozygus tapeinosoma		I	1							1	I	Ι						1				Ι			I	1	1
Neoglyphidodon crossi		I					I	Ι	Ι			Ι							Ι	I	1		Ι		I	I	I
Neoglyphidodon melas		I		I	1	I	I	I	Ι	I			I	I					I	I	1	Ι	I	I	I	I	1
Neoglyphidodon nigroris		I	I	I	T	Ι	I	I	Ι	I	I	Ι	I	I				I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	1
Neoglyphidodon thoracotaeniatus		I					I							I								I		I	I	I	I
Neopomacentrus azysron		I					1						1		ı				I						I	I	1
Neopomacentrus violascens															I										-1	1	1
Plectroglyphidodon dickii		ı					Ι	I	Ι	I	I	Ι	1					ı		I	1	Ι	I	ı	1	I	1
Plectroglyphidodon johnstonianus		I																							0	I	1
Plectroglyphidodon lacrymatus	5	I			I	I	I	I	Ι	I	I	I	I	I		ı		I	I	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	1
Plectroglyphidodon leucozona		I																I							I	I	1
Pomacentrus adelus							I							I						I	1				-1	-1	1
Pomacentrus alexanderae			1																					1	-1	-1	-1
Pomacentrus amboinensis		ı	ı	ı	1	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	I	Ι	1	I		ı		ı	Ι	I	1	Ι	I	ı	1	I	1
Pomacentrus auriventris		I				I	I	I	Ι		I	I	1	I		I		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	1
Pomacentrus bankanensis		I				Ι	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	I	I					Ι	I	1	Ι			I	I	I
Pomacentrus brachialis		I	I	I	I	I	1	I						I		I		I	I	I	1	I	I	ı	I	I	1
Pomacentrus cheraphilus				I																					-1	- [-1
Pomacentrus chrysurus		ı																				I			-1	1	1
Pomacentrus coelestis		I	I	I	I	I	Ι	I	Ι	I	I	I	1	I		Ι		I	I	I	-1	I	I		I	I	1
Pomacentrus lepidogenys		I	I	I	Ι	Ι	I	Ι	Ι	I		Ι	1	I		Ι		I	Ι	I	1	Ι	Ι	I	I	I	I
Pomacentrus littoralis*	Ι																								0	0	I
Pomacentrus melanochir*	Ι																								0	0	I
Pomacentrus moluccensis		I	I	I	1	I	I	I	I	I		Ι	1	I				I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Pomacentrus nagasakiensis		I		I																I	I				I	I	I
Pomacentrus nigromanus			I																						0	I	I
Pomacentrus nigromarginatus			I		I	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	I		I		I	I		I	I	I	ı	I	I	I
Pomacentrus pavo															I										I	I	I

Column C: AMS 2012

Column PS : Present Survey
Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS
Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	П	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& W
Pomacentrus philippinus		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı				ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	,	,	,	ı		
Pomacentrus reidi		1		ı	1	-	-	' 	'	'		'	' 	· 		' 		ı I	'	' 	' 	· I	' 	1	i	ı I	
			I	1	1	I	I	1					'	1		1		1		ı	- 1	- 1	1	1			
Pomacentrus tripunctatus		1					,							1											0	1	
Pomacentrus vaiuli		1		1	1	1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	-		1				I	I	1	1	1		1	H
Premnas biaculeatus		I			I	I								I		I						I	ı	ı	1	1	H
Pristotis obtusirostris			ı																						0	. I	H
Stegastes albifasciatus											I														- I	1	H
Stegastes fasciolatus		I					I	I		I								I	I						I	I	
Stegastes nigricans																						I			I	I	
Stegastes punctatus*	I																								0	0	
ABRIDAE (104 SPP.)																											
Anampses caeruleopunctatus		I								I				I		I			I						I	I	
Anampses geographicus		I																							0	I	
Anampses melanurus		I			I	1			I			1	-1			1			Ι	I					-1	1	
Anampses meleagrides		I																	Ι			1		1	I	I	
Anampses twistii		I		ı	I	I		I	I	Ι		I	1	ı		Ι			I			I	I	1	I	I	
Bodianus anthioides		Ι			Ι				ı	Ι						I		Ι							I	I	
Bodianus axillaris		I		ı	I	I	I	ı	ı	I	I	ı	1			ı			I	ı	I	I		1	1	ı	Г
Bodianus bilunulatus		I					ı		ı										Ι						ı	ı	Г
Bodianus bimaculatus									ı				1	ı		I		1	1			ı		1	I	I	
Bodianus dyctynna		ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	Ι	ı	ı	1	ı		1		1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	
Bodianus mesothorax		ı	ı			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı		ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	Т
Cheilinus chlorourus								1							ı					1					1	1	
Cheilinus fasciatus		I		1		I	ı	1	ı					1	-	ı			I	1		ı	ı	ı		1	H
Cheilinus oxycephalus		ı				1	1						ı	1					ı	1	ı	1	·			1	H
Cheilinus trilobatus		· 1			1	<u> </u>							<u> </u>			ı			· I				1		· 1	·	H
Cheilinus undulatus		I			'		'			1			1	'		' 			I		'	'	'		÷	i	H
Cheilio inermis		' 								'			' 		ı	'			'						<u></u>	' 	H
		1											'		'												H
Choerodon anchorago			I																			I			ı	I .	H
Choerodon zamboangae			ı																						0	I .	L
Cirrhilabrus exquisitus		I				I	I				I	I				I		I	I			I	I	I	I	I	
Cirrhilabrus filamentosus						I	I									I						ı			I	I	
Cirrhilabrus flavidorsalis				1			I							ı											I	I	
Cirrhilabrus lubbocki			ı	I			I							ı				I				-	ı	I	I	I	
Cirrhilabrus humanni					1	I	1	I		I	1	I		- 1		I						- 1		I	I	I	
Cirrhilabrus pylei							I											I							I	I	
Cirrhilabrus rubrimarginatus		I					I	I	I	I				I		I		1	I			-1	I	1	I	I	
Cirrhilabrus solorensis		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I		I	I			I		I	Ι	I	1	I	I	I	I	I	
Cirrhilabrus tonozukai																						-1			-1	-1	
Coris aygula		I																							0	I	
Coris batuensis		Ι		Ι	I		Ι	ı	I	Ι	Ι	ı	ı						Ι	I	I		I		ı	ı	

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
raminy α species	_																								гэ	IIIAA	&
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			WT
Coris dorsomacula		I									I					I									I	I	I
Coris gaimardi		1			I	1	I	I	Ι	Ι	I	Ι	1	I		Ι		1	1	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	1
Coris pictoides							I					1													I	I	- 1
Diproctacanthus xanthurus		I																							0	I	I
Epibulus brevis														ı						I			I	1	1	ı	I
Epibulus insidiator		I	I		I	I	I		I	I		I		I		I		I					I		- 1	I	1
Gomphosus varius		I			I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	1	I		I		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Halichoeres argus*	I																								0	0	I
Halichoeres biocellatus					1	1			Τ									-1	1			-1	1		I	-1	I
Halichoeres binotopsis*	Ι																								0	0	1
Halichoeres chloropterus*	Ι																								0	0	1
Halichoeres chrysus		I			I	I	I	I	Ι	I	I	I	1	I		I		I		I	I	I	I		I	I	I
Halichoeres claudia		1							Ι										1				I		1	I	I
Halichoeres hartzfeldii		I										I													I	I	I
Halichoeres hortulanus		1	I		1	1	I		Ι	I	Ι	1	1	Ι		Ι		1	1	I	I	-1	I	1	1	I	I
Halichoeres leucurus*	1																								0	0	1
Halichoeres margaritaceus		I														I			I						-1	1	1
Halichoeres marginatus		1			I		I		Ι	Ι		Ι	1	Ι						I	ı	Ι	I	1	-1	I	1
Halichoeres melanochir		I	1											ı						I	1				-1	1	I
Halichoeres melanurus		1		ı																					1	I	-1
Halichoeres melasmapomus							I									1		-1	1						-1	-1	1
Halichoeres miniatus		1					I	I	Ι	Ι	I	I	1						Ι	I					1	I	-1
Halichoeres nebulosus		I					I		Ι	I		Ι	Ι	I											I	I	1
Halichoeres nigrescens*	I																								0	0	I
Halichoeres pallidus																		-1	1						-1	-1	1
Halichoeres papilionaceus*	1																								0	0	1
Halichoeres podostigma		I																	Ι	I		I			I	I	1
Halichoeres prosopeion		I	1	Ι	I	Ι	I	I	Ι	I	I	Ι	Ι	I		I		I	Ι	I	- 1	I			- 1	I	1
Halichoeres richmondi		I						I						Ι					Ι	I		I		1	I	I	1
Halichoeres scapularis		I			I	I		I	Ι			Ι		Ι		I				I	I	I			I	I	1
Halichoeres solorensis		I								I															I	I	1
Halichoeres timorensis		I																		I					I	I	I
Halichoeres trimaculatus		1			I				Ι			Ι								I	I				I	I	I
Hemigymnus fasciatus		I					I	I		I	I	I	Ι	I		I				I			I		- 1	I	I
Hemigymnus melapterus		I			I		I			I		I	Ι	Ι		ı			Ι	I	1	I	I	Ι	- 1	ı	1
Hologymnosus annulatus		I							Ι	ı	I	I	Ι			ı									1	I	1
Hologymnosus doliatus		ı			ı		I	ı	I	ı		I				I			I						1	I	1
Labrichthys unilineatus		ı					I	ı						1		ı				ı	1	I	I	Ι	I	ı	I
Labroides bicolor		ı		ı	ı	ı	I	ı	Ι	ı	ı	ı	Ι	ı		ı		ı	Ι	ı	ı	I	I	Ι	I	ı	I
Labroides dimidatus		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	I	ı	ı	I	Ι	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	I	I	Ι	I	ı	I
Labroides pectoralis		ı			ı		ı	ı	I	ı		ı	ı	ı				ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	1	ı	1
-																											

Column A : Historical Records

Column PS : Present Survey

Column B : Ayling 2008

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column C : AMS 2012

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	Ą
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
Labropsis alleni		ı			ı			,	1	ı				ı										ı	ı		
Labropsis manabei		1			<u>'</u>		ı	<u>'</u>	1	i.				·								i		+÷		· i	
Labropsis xanthonota		1					i.							'				1				i.				· i	
Leptojulis cyanopleura		·								1		1						·		1					·	·	
Macropharyngodon meleagris		ı			ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1	ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	1	1	1			i	
Macropharyngodon negrosensis		ı	I				-	-	-	ı		I	I			I			-			ı			ı	I	
Novaculichthys taeniourus		ı			I							I				ı									I	I	
Oxycheilinus arenatus																						1			1	I	
Oxycheilinus bimaculatus				ı		ı	ı	ı		ı		ı		ı	ı				ı	ı	1		ı		ı	1	
Oxycheilinus celebicus													ı	ı										I	1	ı	
Oxycheilinus digramma		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı				ı	ı	ı		ı			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	
Oxycheilinus unifasciatus							ı	ı				ı	1	1		1			ı	ı		1			ı	1	
Paracheilinus flavianalis		1	1	1	ı	ī	ı	1		1		ı	1	1		1	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	1		ı	1	
Pseudocheilinus evanidus		ı	ı				ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı				ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	
Pseudocheilinus hexataenia		ı	1			ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	
Pseudocheilinus octotaenia		ı			ı	ı	I		ı	ı	ı	ı	1						ı					ı	I	ı	
Pseudocoris bleekeri																							I		1	1	
Pseudocoris heteroptera		ı																	ı				ı		ı	1	
Pseudocoris yamashiroi		ı			ı		ı						ı	ı		ı									ı	ı	
Pseudodax moluccanus		ı		ı		ı	ı	ı								I			ı						I	ı	
Pseudojuloides kaleidos							ı																		I	ı	
Pseudojuloides mesostigma								ı														I			I	I	
Pteragogus cryptus		ı																						I	I	I	
Pteragogus enneacanthus		I	1											ı					ı						I	I	
Stethojulis bandanensis		1			I		I		I	I	ı	ı	ı	ı				ı	ı	1	1	1			I	ı	
Stethojulis interrupta		1														I			ı			1			ı	1	
Stethojulis strigiventer		ı													ı					ı					I	1	
Stethojulis trilineata		ı						I								I									I	ı	
Thalassoma amblycephalus		ı	1	ı	I	I	I	ı	I	I		I	I	ı		I		ı	I	I	I	ı	ı	ı	I	I	
Thalassoma hardwicke		ı			I		I	ı	I	I	I	ı	I	ı		ı		ı	I	I	I	ı	ı	ı	I	I	
Thalassoma jansenii		1			I		I	ı	1	I		I		ı		I		ı	I			1	ı	1	I	I	
Thalassoma lunare		1	1	1		ı	I	ı	I	I	I	ı	1	ı	1	I		1	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	I	I	
Thalassoma purpureum		I						ı	I	I		I													I	I	
CARIDAE (30 SPP.)																											
Bolbometopon muricatum																			ı						ı	ı	
Calotomus carolinus			1											ı				ı							I	I	
Calotomus spinidens*	T																								0	0	
Cetoscarus ocellatus		ı				ı		ı		ı		ı	ı	ı		ı						ı			ı	ı	
Chlorurus bleekeri		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı				ı		ı			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		I	I	
Chlorurus capistratoides		1		Ė				1		-				'						H.	<u> </u>	+	+	-	1	1	

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
													10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
Chlorurus japanensis		ı											ı			ı				ı					ı	ı	ı
Chlorurus microrhinos		ı			ı	ı				ı		ı	ı	ı		ı			I			ı	ı		ı	ı	ı
Chlorurus oedema		Ι																							0	0	ı
Chlorurus sordidus		Ι	I		I	ı		I	I	ı	I	I	1	ı		Ι		I	Ι	ı	I	I		ı	ı	ı	ı
Hipposcarus longiceps		I																I							1	ı	I
Leptoscarus vaigiensis*	I																								0	0	ı
Scarus chameleon		ı																							0	ı	I
Scarus dimidatus		Ι						I			I	I				ı									ı	ı	ı
Scarus festivus		Ι																					I		ı	ı	ı
Scarus flavipectoralis		I			1				I			ı												ı	1	I	ı
Scarus forsteni		ı				ı	I	I	I		I	ı		ı		ı		ı	I	ı	I	ı	I		ı	ı	ı
Scarus frenatus		ı			ı							ı											I		1	ı	1
Scarus fuscocaudalis																						ı			-1	-1	1
Scarus globiceps		ı																							0	1	1
Scarus niger		I	I		Ι	I	I	I	Ι	Ι				I		Ι	Ι	I	Ι	I	I	I	I		I	ı	ı
Scarus oviceps		I	I			I	I							I		Ι						I			-1	1	ı
Scarus prasiognathos		I			I																		I		I	I	I
Scarus psittacus		Ι	1											I											I	I	I
Scarus quoyi		Ι														1									I	I	1
Scarus rivulatus		Ι														1									1	I	1
Scarus rubroviolaceus		Ι					I				I					1		ı	I				I		I	ı	ı
Scarus schlegeli		1	1													1						I	I		ı	I	1
Scarus spinus		Ι	I										I						I						I	I	I
Scarus tricolor		Ι			Ι			I	Ι	Ι	I	I	Ι			Ι		-1				I			I	I	I
TRICHONOTIDAE (2 SPP.)																											
Pteropsaron longipinnis													1					-1							I	-1	I
Trichonotus sp.													-1												I	I	I
PINGUIPEDIDAE (10 SPP.)																											
Parapercis clathrata			1		1	Ι	I	1	Τ	Ι	1	1	-1	-1		1		-1	1	-1	I	- 1	1	1	I	I	-1
Parapercis cylindrica			1																	-1					ı	I	I
Parapercis flavolineata													Ι	-1				-1			I	I			I	I	1
Parapercis lineopunctata				I																					I	-1	I
Parapercis millepunctata					I	I	I	1	1	Ι	I	1	1	-1				-1	I	I	I	I	1	1	I	ı	I
Parapercis multiplicata			I																			I		1	I	-1	I
Parapercis schauinslandii					I	1	I	1	1	Ι	I	1	1					-1				I			I	ı	I
Parapercis snyderi																				- 1	I				I	I	I
Parapercis tetracantha																1			I		I				I	I	I
Parapercis xanthozona																				I	I				I	-1	I
TRIPTERYGIIDAE (8 SPP.)																										
Enneapterygius bahasa													1												I	-1	I
Enneapterygius flavoccipitis														-1					Ι						I	I	1

Column A : Historical Records

Column PS : Present Survey

Column B : Ayling 2008

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column C : AMS 2012

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Enneapterygius tutuilae Helcogramma gymnauchen* I Helcogramma obtusirostre? Helcogramma sp. Helcogramma striatum Ucla xenogrammus BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	21		
Helcogramma gymnauchen* Helcogramma obtusirostre? Helcogramma sp. Helcogramma striatum Ucla xenogrammus BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus stiblennius dussumieri* I stiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus																									
Helcogramma gymnauchen* Helcogramma obtusirostre? Helcogramma sp. Helcogramma striatum Ucla xenogrammus BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus																									
Helcogramma obtusirostre? Helcogramma sp. Helcogramma sp. Helcogramma striatum Ucla xenogrammus BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus stiblennius dussumieri* I stiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus									I															I	I
Helcogramma sp. Helcogramma striatum Ucla xenogrammus BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus																								0	0
Helcogramma striatum Ucla xenogrammus BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I stiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus											I													I	I
BLENNIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus																-1								I	I
BLENNIIDAE (27 SPP.) Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus					Ι	I	Ι	I	I	1	Ι		I	I		I	I	I	I	I	I		I	I	I
Aspidontus taeniatus Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus						I																		I	I
Atrosalarias fuscus Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus																									
Blenniella chrysospilos Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus	1								1															I	I
Cirripectes filamentosus Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus												-									-1			-1	-1
Cirripectes springeri Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus																I								I	I
Cirripectes stigmaticus Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus												1												I	I
Ecsenius bicolor Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus							1																	-1	-1
Ecsenius midas Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus cyanopterus																						1		-1	-1
Ecsenius pictus Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus			I		ı					ı	1			ı								ı		I	I
Ecsenius trilineatus Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus										1														1	1
Ecsenius yaeyamaenis Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus																1								1	I
Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus					1	ı		1	1	1		1					I							I	1
Entomacrodus caudofasciatus Entomacrodus striatus Istiblennius dussumieri* I Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus					1	ı					1						I							I	I
Istiblennius dussumieri* Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus											Ι													I	1
Istiblennius edentulus Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus											1													I	1
Meiacanthus atrodorsalis Meiacanthus cyanopterus																								0	0
Meiacanthus cyanopterus									1		ı													I	ı
, ,			I	ı	1	I		I	1	1	1	I		I		1	I				1	1	1	I	I
, ,											I													I	I
Meiacanthus grammistes		ı			ı																ı		1	I	ı
Nannosalarias nativitatus												I				ı		I	I					I	I
Petroscirtes mitratus													ı											1	1
Petroscirtes variabilis													ı											1	ı
Petroscirtes xestus													ı											I	I
Plagiotremus laudanus																						ı		I	I
Plagiotremus rhinorhynchus	ı		ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	1	ı						ı					1		1	ı
Plagiotremus tapeinosoma														ı										1	ı
Salarias fasciatus																					ı			1	ı
Salarias guttatus*																								0	0
CALLIONYMIDAE (3 SPP.)																									
Callionymus annulatus*																								0	0
Synchiropus ocellatus*																								0	0
Synchiropus tudorjonesi																					1			ı	1
GOBIIDAE (89 SPP.)																									
Amblyeleotris fontanesii													ı											I	ı
Amblyeleotris guttata					ı							ı					ı	ı	ı	ı				ı	

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
													10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
Amblyeleotris masuii																				I					I	I	- 1
Amblyeleotris periophthalma																					1				- 1	I	-1
Amblyeleotris wheeleri			1				ı				Ι					1			I	ı	1		1	1	ı	ı	1
Amblyeleotris yanoi																1									1	1	-1
Amblygobius nocturnus															ı										1	1	-1
Amblygobius phalaena															ı										I	ı	1
Amblygobius sphynx															I										- 1	I	- 1
Asterropteryx ensifera					I	I	1	1		1	1	1			I										I	I	I
Asterropteryx spinosa							1																		I	I	-1
Asterropteryx striata						I		1		Ι	1	1	1	I						I	1				I	I	I
Bathygobius coalitius											1														I	I	I
Bathygobius cotticeps													1												I	I	I
Bathygobius petrophilus*	1																								0	0	1
Bryaninops amplus															I										I	I	I
Callogobius okinawae			I										1												I	I	I
Cryptocentrus cinctus			1																	1					I	I	1
Cryptocentrus sericus				I																I	1				I	I	- 1
Ctenogobiops feroculus				1																					I	I	I
Ctenogobiops maculosus																					1				- 1	1	- 1
Ctenogobiops pomastictus																				I	1				- 1	1	- 1
Drombus sp.															I										-1	-1	-1
Eviota atriventris							1		1									1			1			1	I	I	-1
Eviota distigma														I											- 1	1	-1
Eviota guttata								1			1	1							1		1		1	1	-1	- 1	- 1
Eviota latifasciata										1															-1	-1	- 1
Eviota "fallax"													1						1						I	I	I
Eviota prasites			1																					1	-1	-1	- 1
Eviota punctulata																								1	-1	-1	-1
Eviota sebreei							I	1		Ι	I	1	1					I							I	I	I
Eviota sp. I (white spots on head)								I			1			I				I					1	1	I	1	1
Eviota sp. 2 (cf punctulata)																		1							1	1	-1
Eviota sp. 3 (cf "jewettae")																						-1			I	I	I
Eviota zonura*	I																								0	0	-1
Fusigobius aurea																		I							I	-1	-1
Fusigobius duospilus																			I				I		I	1	- 1
Fusigobius neophytus					I														1				1		1	1	-1
Fusigobius signipinnis			I				I		1	1	1	1	1	I						I	1	I	I		I	I	-1
Gnatholepis cauerensis			1				1	1			1		1					1	1	-1	1		1		I	I	- 1
Gobiodon acicularis																						-1			1	I	- 1
Gobiodon erythrospilus*	I																								0	0	I

Column A : Historical Records
Column B : Ayling 2008
Column C : AMS 2012

Valenciennea longipinnis*

Valenciennea muralis*

Column PS : Present Survey
Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS
Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	П	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
Gobiodon quinquestrigatus																								ı	I	ı
Gobiodon sp. 3 (E. Indies book)																						I		I	I	I
stigobius decoratus			ı								ı								ı		ı				ı	ı
stigobius goldmanni*	ı		·																						0	0
stigobius nigrocellus															1										1	I
stigobius ornatus*	ı														-										0	0
Lotilia graciliosa	•																						1		ı	ı
Mahidolia mystacinus				1											1										i	ı
Paragobiodon echinocephalus*	1			·																					0	0
Paragobiodon melanosoma			ı					ı																	ı	ı
Paragobiodon xanthosoma*	1		'					'																	0	0
Periophthalmus argentilineatus	'		1																						0	ı
Pleurosicya labiata			'																1						ı	ı I
Pleurosicya micheli							ı	ı		ı																ı
Pleurosicya mossambica							ı	ı		ı															i	1
Priolepis cinctus							1	'		1									1							
Priolepis semidoliatus*	ı																		'						0	0
	'																		1						U	ı
Stonogobiops xanthorhinica															1				1							-
Tomiyamichthys tanyspilus															1										- 1	- 1
Trimma anaima							I		ı	I								I								. I
Trimma annosum																			1							- 1
Trimma caudomaculatum																				I		1				I .
Trimma emeryi																						I			- 1	I
Trimma halonevum							I													I	I				ı	I
Trimma macrophthalma										I	I		ı											I	I	I
Trimma marinae																						-1			I	I
Trimma okinawae							I		I	I	I	1							-						I	I
Trimma papayum																				I					I	I
Trimma rubromaculatus							I	1																	I	I
Trimma sp. (yellow with ear spot)																						I	I		I	I
Trimma stobbsi																				-1		-1		1	Ι	-1
Trimma taylori																1		1				-1		1	-1	I
Trimma tevegae																I		I							-1	I
Trimma yanoi																			1			-1	I		1	I
Trimma xanthocrum																								1	1	-1
Tryssogobius colini																				I					-1	-1
Tryssogobius sarah													Ι					I				1			I	I
, •																										

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL &
													10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			WT
Valenciennea puellaris					1							1								I	-1				-1	-1	-1
Valenciennea sexguttata															I	Ι				I					1	-1	1
Valenciennea strigata					Ι		1	I	Ι	Ι		Ι		1	I				I						1	-1	I
Vanderhorstia ambanoro	I														I										-1	-1	1
Vanderhorstia dorsomacula	1																								ı	I	ı
Vanderhorstia phaeosticta				1											I										I	I	I
Vanderhorstia sp. (E. Indies book)															I										I	I	1
MICRODESMIDAE (2 SPP.)																											
Gunnellichthys curiosus							I																		I	1	1
Gunnellichthys viridescens				I																					I	I	I
PTERELEOTRIDAE (10 SPF	.)																										
Nemateleotris decora		1			Ι	ı	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	1			Ι		1	I			Ι		1	I	1	1
Nemateleotris magnifica		I			Ι		I	I	Ι				I			Ι		I	I			I	I	1	I	I	1
Oxymetopon typus*	I																								0	0	I
Parioglossus philippinus															I										I	-1	1
Ptereleotris evides		1			Ι			I	Ι	Ι			1	I		Ι						1	I		1	-1	I
Ptereleotris grammica								I					-1					-1							-1	- 1	I
Ptereleotris hanae					Ι																				-1	I	1
Ptereleotris heteroptera		1			Ι	1	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	1	Ι		Ι		1	Ι					1	I	-1	I
Ptereleotris rubristigma												1													I	I	I
Ptereleotris zebra		1											1					1							I	-1	I
EPHIPPIDAE (4 SPP.)																											
Platax batavianus															I										I	I	-1
Platax boersi		I		I								I		I		I									I	I	I
Platax pinnatus		I		I	I																	I			I	I	I
Platax teira		1																							0	I	I
SCATOPHAGIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Scatophagus argus*	1																								0	0	I
SIGANIDAE (14 SPP.)																											
Siganus argenteus		I	1													I			I	I					I	I	I
Siganus canaliculatus			1												I										I	I	I
Siganus corallinus		I	I	I																			I		I	I	ı
Siganus guttatus		I		I										I				I		I					I	I	I
Siganus javus**	I																								0	0	I
Siganus labyrinthodes**	I																								0	0	I
Siganus margaritiferus*	I																								0	0	I
Siganus puellus		I	I													I									I	I	1
Siganus punctatissimus					I									I		I		I					I	1	I	I	I
Siganus punctatus		I								I										I				I	I	I	I
Siganus spinus		I																							0	I	I

Column C : AMS 2012

Column PS : Present Survey
Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS
Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

Family & Species	Α	В	С										Site											PS	MAA	TL
				2						8		10	Ш	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			& WT
Siganus vermiculatus*	ı																							0	0	ı
Siganus virgatus		ı	ı		I																			I	I	ı
Siganus vulpinus		I	ı	I	I		ı	ı			I		ı					ı	I	I	ı	I	I	I	I	ı
ZANCLIDAE (I SPP.)																										
Zanclus cornutus		I		I	ı	Ι	ı	I	I	ı	Ι	Ι	ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	I	ı	I	1	1	1	1
ACANTHURIDAE (35 SPP.)																										
Acanthurus auranticavus		I																						0	I	1
Acanthurus barine		I																1						I	I	I
Acanthurus blochii		I																						0	I	I
Acanthurus leucocheilus		1															Ι	1						I	I	I
Acanthurus lineatus		1		I	ı	I	I	I	I	ı	I	ı	Ι		ı		ı	ı	I	I	ı		I	I	I	1
Acanthurus maculiceps		I																						0	I	I
Acanthurus mata		I		1	I	Ι		I			I	Ι	I		I			ı	I	I	I	I		1	1	ı
Acanthurus nigricans		I		I	I	Ι	I	I	I				Ι		I		Ι	I			I		1	ı	I	I
Acanthurus nigricauda		I					I	I	I															I	1	ı
Acanthurus nigrofuscus		I				Ι	I						Ι				I	I			I	Ι	1	ı	I	I
Acanthurus olivaceus		I		I	I				Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι			Ι			ı						I	I	I
Acanthurus pyroferus		I	I	I	I	Ι	I	I	I		Ι	Ι	I		I			I	I	I	I	Ι	1	I	1	ı
Acanthurus thompsoni		I		I		Ι		I	I		Ι	Ι	I		ı		I	I			I	Ι	1	I	I	I
Acanthurus triostegus		I	I			Ι		ı	I		Ι	Ι					1	1	I					I	I	I
Acanthurus xanthopterus		I																						0	I	I
Ctenochaetus binotatus		I	I	1	ı	Ι	ı	ı	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	1					1	I	I		1	1	I	I	I
Ctenochaetus cyanocheilus		I	ı			Ι	ı	ı	Ι			ı	Ι				Ι		I	I			ı	I	I	I
Ctenochaetus striatus		I	I	ı	I	Ι	ı	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	1	Ι		Ι		I	ı	ı	I	ı	Ι	I	ı	I	ı
Ctenochaetus tominiensis		I											Ι										ı	I	I	ı
Naso annulatus		I								Ι					I								1	I	I	ı
Naso brachycentron		I								Ι	Ι		Ι				Ι	Ι					ı	I	I	ı
Naso brevirostris		I				I			I									1			ı	I		I	I	ı
Naso caeruleacauda		I									I													I	I	ı
Naso caesius		I																						0	I	1
Naso hexacanthus		I							I	I	I	I						I			ı	I	I	I	I	1
Naso lituratus		I		I	I	I	I	ı	I	I	ı	Ι	ı		ı			ı	ı	I	ı	I	1	I	I	ı
Naso lopezi		I				ı	I	1	I		ı	Ι					ı						1	ı	ı	ı
Naso minor		I		ı				1	I												1			ı	I	ı
Naso tonganus		ı																						0	ı	ı
Naso thynnoides		ı		ı				ı	ı		ı									ı	ı	ı		ı	I	ı
Naso unicornis		ı																		ı				ı	ı	ı
Naso vlamingii		ı		ı					ı						ı			ı			ı	ı	ı	I	I	ı
Paracanthurus hepatus		ı									ı				ı									ı	ı	ı
Zebrasoma scopas		ı		I	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1		ı		ı	ı	ı	I	ı	1	ı	ı	I	ı
Zebrasoma veliferum		ı				ı			ı	ı	ı								ı			ı		ı	I	ı
∠eurasoma veilierum		1				'			1	'	1								ı			ı		ı	1	'

Family & Species	Α	В	С											Site											PS	MAA	TL
Tailing & Species	^												10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		11/0/	& WT
SPHYRAENIDAE (4 SPP.)																											
Sphyraena barracuda												ı		ı											ı	ı	1
Sphyraena forsteri*	ı																								0	ı	1
Sphyraena jello																1									ı	I	1
Sphyraena qenie																1									ı	I	1
SCOMBRIDAE (6 SPP.)																											
Euthynnus affinis		1																							0	ı	1
Grammatorcynus bilineatus									Ι	ı	ı	ı												ı	ı	ı	1
Gymnosarda unicolor		ı							ı			ı	1												ı	ı	I
Rastrelliger brachysoma**	I																								0	0	1
Rastrelliger kanagurta*	I																								0	0	1
Scomberomorus commerson		ı					ı		I			ı	ı												ı	I	1
BOTHIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Asterorhombus filifer			ı																						0	1	1
SOLEIDAE (4 SPP.)																											
Aseraggodes suzumotoi							1																		1	I	1
Brachirus heterolepis*	ı																								0	0	1
Heteromycteris hartzfeldii*	I																								0	0	1
Soleichthys heterorhinus*	I																								0	0	1
SAMARIDAE (I SPP.)																											
Samariscus triocellatus			ı																						0	0	1
BALISTIDAE (16 SPP.)																											
Balistapus undulatus		1	ı	1	1	Ι	ı	Ι	Ι	ı	ı	ı	1	Ι		Ι		ı	ı	ı	1	Ι	ı	1	ı	I	1
Balistoides conspicillum		ı			1	Ι	ı		Ι	I			ı			Ι			Ι	I			I	ı	ı	I	1
Balistoides viridescens		ı			1	Ι		Ι	Ι	ı	ı	ı	ı	Ι		Ι							I	I	ı	I	1
Canthidermis maculatus*	I																								0	0	1
Melichthys niger		ı	I				ı	Ι	Ι	ı	ı	Ι	ı					ı		ı	1			ı	ı	I	1
Melichthys vidua		ı	I				ı	Ι	Ι	ı	ı	ı	1			Ι		ı	I	I	1	Ι	I	ı	ı	I	I
Odonus niger		I			1	I	1	Ι	Ι	I	I	I	1	Ι		Ι		I	I	I	1	I	I	ı	ı	I	1
Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus		I			1	Ι		Ι		I						Ι								ı	ı	I	1
Pseudobalistes fuscus											I														I	I	1
Rhinecanthus aculeatus															1										1	1	1
Rhinecanthus rectangulus		I																							0	I	1
Rhinecanthus verrucosus		I																		I					ı	I	1
Sufflamen bursa		I			I	Ι	ı	Ι	I	I	I	I	I	Ι		Ι		I	Ι	I	1	I	I	ı	ı	I	1
Sufflamen chrysopterus		I			T		I		Ι	I	I	ı			I	Ι			I	I	I	Ι	I		I	I	I
Sufflamen fraenatus		I			I		I																		ı	I	I
Xanthichthys auromarginatus		I																				Ι	I	ı	I	I	I
MONACANTHIDAE (8 SPP	.)																										
Acreichthys tomentosus*	1																								0	0	I
Aleuterus scriptus		I																							0	I	I

Column A : Historical Records

Column PS : Present Survey

Column B : Ayling 2008

Column MAA : MRAP+Ayling+ AMS

Column C : AMS 2012

Column TL & WT : Timor-Leste & West Timor

	1	1	3	1	1	1	1 1	1	9		1	12	13	14	1	16	17	1	1	1	21			& WT
1	1	1		ı	I			1	1							1		ı	1			1 0 1 1 1	1 1 1 0	1 1 1 1 1 1
1	1	1			I			1	1							I			1			1 0 1 1 1	1 1 1 0	1 1 1 1
1																1			1			0 1 1 1 1 0	1 1 1 0	
1					I	1					1		1			1			ı	I		I I I	1 1 1 0	1 1 1
1					1	I					1		1			I			ı	I				1
					1	ı					1		1			1			1					1
					1	1							1			I			1					1
					1	1							ı			ı			_					1
					1	I							ı			I			_					ı
					I	I							1			I			_					
					ı	ı							- 1		- 1								1	I
															I			-1	ı			I	I	I
										I	I							-1	I	I	I	I	-1	-1
																			I			I	I	-1
												1										-1	-1	-1
												1										-1	-1	-
										-1					-							I	-1	-1
							Ι	Ι	Ι				1			1	Ι	1	-1			I	1	-1
																	-1					-1	-1	-1
																		-1				-1	-1	-1
												I					Ι					1	1	-1
																						0	0	-1
											-1								-1			I	-1	-1
																						I	-1	-1
ı	I																Ι				1	I	I	1
																	-1		-1	I		1	-1	-1
																						0	0	I
																						0	0	I
1																						0	I	-1
		I	1	1	1		1																	

This page is intentionally left blank	

hapter

02

Reef-building Corals in Timor-Leste

Emre Turak & Lyndon Devantier



Health coral community from the waters of Timor-Leste

Summary

This report describes the results of surveys of biodiversity and status of coral communities of Timor-Leste, surveyed in August 2012. This nation forms part of the Coral Triangle (CT), earth's most diverse tropical marine province. The surveys were designed to assess biodiversity and ecological condition and identify sites of conservation priority, towards improving functionality of the Nino Konis Santana National Marine Park (NKSNMP). The survey was funded by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) as part of a collaborative project between Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) and the National Government, particularly the National Directorate for Fisheries and Aquaculture (Ministry for Agriculture and Fisheries) to improve marine management practices contributing to sustainable livelihoods.

A total of 39 sites (adjacent deep and shallow areas) at 20 stations (individual GPS locations) were surveyed along the NE coast inside and outside of Nino Konis Santana National Park and on Atuaro Island. Coral communities were assessed in a range of wave exposure, current and sea temperature regimes, and included most habitat types of the NE coast. Coral communities of the S coast, known to be of differing structure because of the different environmental regime, were not assessed due to weather and logistic constraints.

Species Richness

Timor-Leste hosts a diverse reef coral fauna, with a confirmed total of 367 reef-building (hermatypic) coral species. An additional 27 species were unconfirmed, requiring further taxonomic study. Three species (*Echinophyllia*, *Goniopora* and *Montipora* spp.) show significant morphological differences from their closest congeners, and are likely new to science, though requiring additional taxonomic study. In total, there are likely to be ca. 400 hermatypic Scleractinia present in Timor-Leste waters.

Within-station (point) richness around Timor-Leste averaged 153 species (s.d. 32 spp.), ranging from a low of 95 species at Hera W (Station I) to a high of 214 species at Djonu East (Station 14). Other species-rich stations included Tutuala 3 Terraces (194 spp., Station 15), Loikere (193 spp., Station 4) and Belio Barrier Reef (190 spp., Station 19). These results for station and overall richness are similar to those from Bunaken National Park, higher than for Komodo and Banda Islands, and lower than Raja Ampat, Teluk Cenderwasih, Fak-Fak/Kaimana and Halmahera (all with ca. 450 spp. or more).

Community Structure

Using cluster analysis at the station level, four coral community types were identified. Each of the communities was characterized by a more-or-less distinctive suite of species and benthic attributes. Two communities occurred predominantly in NKSNMP, one of which at Jako Island and the other along the NE coast. The other two communities were most common further west and at Atuaro Island.

Coral Cover

Cover of living hard corals averaged 28 %. Dead coral cover averaged 9 % overall, such that the overall ratio of live: dead cover of hard corals was positive (3:1), indicative of a reef tract in moderate to good condition in terms of coral cover. Soft corals cover averaged 13 % overall. Areas of high soft coral cover occurred on rubble beds, likely created by earlier destructive fishing and/or coral predation and/or storm damage. Evidence of recent and not-so-recent blast fishing and some coral diseases were also present, the latter typically on tabular species of Acropora.

Coral Injury

The above impacts notwithstanding, corals exhibited relatively low levels of recent injury overall, other than at Lamsana Inlet, where an active crown-of-thorns seastar outbreak was occurring. There was no evidence of past or recent major coral bleaching-related mortality, as typically triggered by elevated or depressed sea temperatures.

Timor-Leste's coral faunal composition is typical of the larger region, with most species recorded being found elsewhere in the CT. In terms of coral composition (presence), Timor-Leste's coral fauna is most similar to those of Bali and Komodo, in the Lesser Sunda Islands. In terms of coral community structure however, Timor-Leste's coral fauna shows closest similarity to Northern Komodo, Northern Bali, Bunaken, Wakatobi and Banda Islands, suggesting that the Timor-Leste coral fauna is more under the influence of the ITF rather than the Indian Ocean.

Climate Change Resilience

Interregional Comparisons

There was no evidence or reports of past (1998) or recent (2010) large-scale high temperature bleaching-induced coral mortality around Timor-Leste. This is consistent with the presence of cool waters in most sites, which were typically 25-27° C at time of survey in August. This is three to four degrees cooler than many neighbouring locations, where sea surface temperatures consistently average 29-31 °C, inter-seasonal and inter-annual variability notwithstanding.

Waters to the north and south of Timor-Leste are major corridors of the Indonesia ThroughFlow (ITF), itself influenced by the cooling effects of mixing in the Banda Sea. If these cooling influences remain consistent, reliable features, Timor-Leste's oceanography may provide a cool water buffer and refuge against the increasing sea temperatures predicted from climate change over coming decades.

Conservation Priorities

Timor-Leste has shown great initiative in declaring Nino Konis Santana National Park, which, with effective management, can play a very important role in conservation and replenishment locally and regionally. NKSNMP has high quality reefs and forms an important link in the regional MPA network being developed in the Lesser Sunda marine ecoregion and the broader Coral Triangle. Reefs of high conservation value were widespread in NKSNMP and also at Atuaro Island.

Most of the high quality reefs already form part of a MPA (NKSNMP) and thus a lot of the hard work has been done in respect of achieving successful conservation outcomes, at least in the short term. Reefs at Atuaro Island are also of high conservation value for a number of different criteria. The latter area has strong potential for development into a new MPA, or even as an extension to NKSNMP.

A significant amount of work has been achieved to date in building awareness and fostering goodwill among coastal villagers and others who use marine resources. This should be continued. It is also important to increase monitoring, surveillance and enforcement capacities as far as practicable to minimize poaching; and to address, as far as practicable, the ongoing impacts. These include:

- I. Destructive fishing -with evidence of recent blasting near Com (eg. Station II)
- 2. Sedimentation from hinterland erosion / runoff, most notable at Lamsana Inlet (eg. Station 17) but also likely on reefs further to the west, not surveyed during the present study.

Consideration may be given to a 'User-pays' system (eg. Bunaken National Park, Raja Ampat MPA Network) whereby visitors pay a nominal fee for access. This can provide significant funds for MPA management and benefits to local communities. Given the growing importance of ocean-based toursim (diving and swimming), particular focus should be paid to developing ecologically sensitive tourism at an appropriate scale, and to maintaining healthy and attractive reef-scapes for these activities, and hence a focus on non-destructive, non-extractive activities.

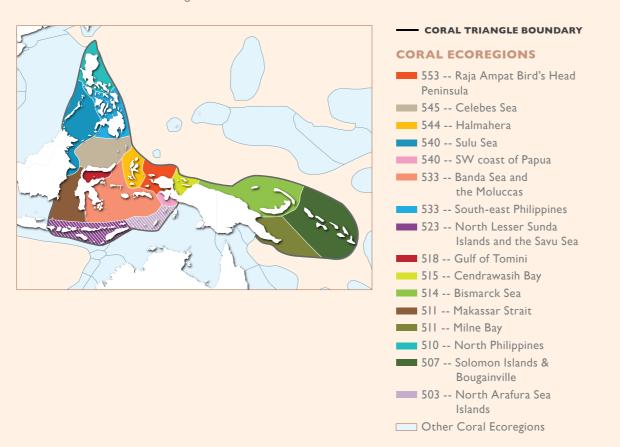
Introduction

Timor-Leste, located at latitude 8-9 S, 126 E, is situated in the Coral Triangle (CT, Fig. I), earth's richest tropical marine realm (Allen 2007, Green and Mous 2007, Veron et al. 2009). Bordered on its south and west by the Indonesian part of Timor, Timor-Leste's coastline extends for approximately 700 km, including the islands of Ataura and Jaco and the western province of Oecussi. Offshore waters are typically deep, and form an important corridor of the Indonesian ThroughFlow (ITF), a major conduit of Pacific waters to the Indian Ocean. To the north lie Wetar Strait and the Banda Sea, which, through its influence on the ITF, plays an important role in the oceanography of Timor-Leste. To the south lies the Timor Sea.

Surrounded by deep waters channeling the ITF, Timor-Leste "is an important migratory corridor for whales, dolphin and six threatened turtle species. Although small compared to other countries in the CT, Timor-Leste boasts rich and relatively pristine marine areas as well as economic potential in marine and coastal ecotourism." (Esters and Erdmann 2012).

The coral ecoregion that includes Timor-Leste, namely 'North Lesser Sunda Islands and the Savu Sea', was known, prior to this study, to host at least 527 species of scleractinian reefbuilding corals (Veron et al. 2009). Reef coral diversity of Timor-Leste itself remained little known, although at least 124 species had previously been recorded during a 2008 survey (Ayling et al. 2009).

Figure 1. The Coral Triangle (Veron et al. 2009). Timor-Leste is located near the lower centre in the North Sunda Islands and Savu Sea Coral Ecoregion (purple colour). Crosshatching indicates that we considered the ecoregion to be data deficient.



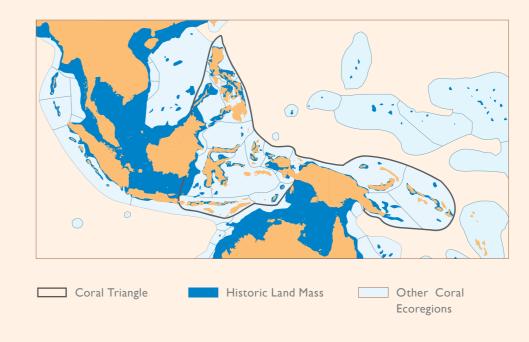
Today, areas of the larger ecoregion display a high degree of genetic distinctiveness from adjacent ecoregions for at least some reef-associated species, as exemplified by stomatopod crustaceans.

"Information from other taxa should reveal whether these findings apply to other Indonesian reef species, but the association of stomatopod populations with old ocean basins suggests that reef populations throughout Indonesia cannot simply be assumed to be interconnected units; ... [it is important to] ... also take biogeography and historical oceanography into account" (Barber et al. 2000).

Historical oceanography, tectonics and eustacy

The island of Timor, positioned on the north-western edge of the Australian tectonic plate, drifted northward during the Miocene and Pliocene, attaining its present position relatively recently (Hall 2001, Audley-Charles 2004), and transporting a different biota to that of islands to its west. It has, over the past few million years, always been surrounded by deep waters during the episodic Pleistocene glaciations (Fig. 2). For example, bathymetry on the north coast declines steeply into a three km deep marine trench at approximately 20 km from shore (RDTL & CDU 2006; Keep et al. 2009, Boggs et al. 2009).

Figure 2. Approximate extent of exposed land (dark shading) during the major Pleistocene glaciations. Figure courtesy of Veron et al. (2009).



"The island of Timor is part of the Banda Arc. The Australian continental crust extends as far north as the north coast of Timor, and is thought to be uplifting Timor. ... Over 40% of the country has extremely steep slopes ... that are vulnerable to erosion and constantly being worn down by the monsoonal rains, with numerous rivers draining to the seas to the north and south (UNDP & RDTL, 2006)." (Boggs et al. 2009).

Environmental Conditions and Oceanography

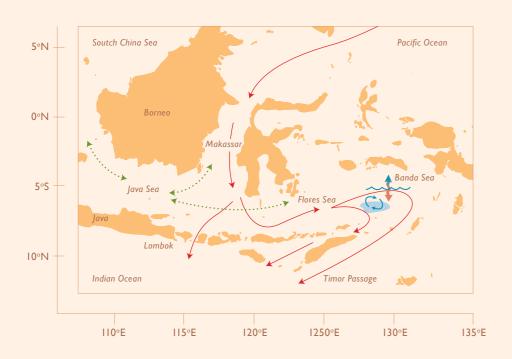
The major sea currents flow to the south, influenced by the ITF, which exports water from the North and central-west Pacific through Indonesia, providing a major water source for the north-east Indian Ocean and further afield (Fig. 3).

"Some of its waters enter the Indian Ocean through the Lombok Strait, but most flow eastward into the Banda Sea, where they cool and freshen ... This modified ITF enters the Indian Ocean through the Ombai Strait and the Timor Passage From here, some ITF flows southward in the Leeuwin Current ..., bringing heat and moisture to western Australia, but most joins the South Equatorial Current and transits across the Indian Ocean." (Oppo and Rosenthal 2010).

There is a general north – south through-flow, but with some (mostly sub-surface) flow in the opposite direction. Perhaps paradoxically, the main areas of through-flow may be considered as both contributing to and restricting dispersal (see later). Local currents may prove as important as the influence of the ITF in connecting and isolating marine populations.

Figure 3. Main corridors of the Indonesian ThroughFlow.

Courtesy Oppo and Rosenthal 2010, Science 328 (Downloaded from www.sciencemag.org).

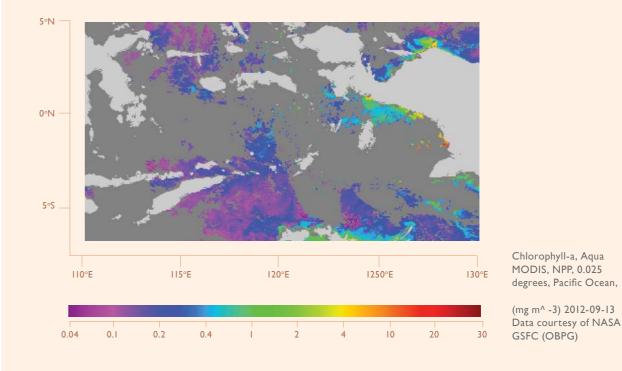


"[While] broad-scale oceanographic data may provide reasonable dispersal predictions..., other data may oversimplify the currents experienced by larvae that originate in near-shore environments. Eddies, stagnation zones, and local reversals of long shore currents are common in coral-reef systems, as are seasonal, tidal and weather-driven changes in current flow ... These mesoscale coastal current patterns may greatly influence larval movements ... and local retention ... and are implicated in the formation of discrete population units ... as well as in genetic structuring" (Barber et al. 2002).

Strong ocean mixing typically influences both nutrient concentrations and sea surface temperature in the broader ecoregion. Sea surface productivity, as exemplified by Chlorophyll A concentration, is patchy both spatially and temporally. In September 2012, Chlorophyll A concentration of 0.2-0.3 mg m-3 was slightly higher around Timor-Leste than waters to the south (Fig. 4), (NOAA Bloomwatch, **http://coastwatch.pfeg.noaa.gov/coastwatch/**), while Chlorophyll A levels were higher again in parts of the Banda Sea, around 0.4-0.6 mg m-3 (Fig. 3b), perhaps reflecting mixing of ITF waters there.

The southern coastlines are under the influence of long period ocean swell episodically exceeding three metres height from the Indian Ocean, generated by tropical – temperate storms, many of which are thousands of km away. By contrast, within the marginal seas to the north, waves are generally < 2 m high and generated by local weather patterns and the 'trade winds' of the monsoons, and sea conditions are often calm.

Figure 4. Chlorophyll A concentration, 13th September 2012. Downloaded from NOAA CoastWatch.



Sea-surface temperature (SST) within the Banda Sea typically varies from a low of 26.5 °C in August to a high of 29.5 °C in December and May (Gordon and Susanto 2001). Along the north coast of Timor-Leste, water temeratures ranged between 25 and 28 degrees C during the survey period of August 2012, consistent with variation in exposure to the ITF flow from the Banda Sea and localized upwelling. These temperatures are one to several degrees cooler than surrounding areas unaffected by the ITF or localized upwelling.

Inter-annual variability in air and sea temperature is caused by the influence of large-scale climate phenomena, notably the El Niño-Southern Oscillation and the Indian Ocean Dipole, and increasingly to the rapid continuing heating of earth's climate, commonly termed global warming.

Located betweem 8-10 degrees South, Timor-Leste is sufficiently close to the equator to be only occasionally affected by major tropical storms.

"Tropical cyclones can affect Timor-Leste between November and April, however their effect tends to be weak. In the 41-year period between 1969 and 2010, 31 tropical cyclones passed within 400 km of Dili, an average of less than one cyclone per season" (Pacific Climate Change Science Program partners 2011, http://www.cawcr.gov.au/projects/PCCSP/pdf/5_PCCSP_East_Timor_8pp.pdf).

There are two distinct dry and wet seasons annually, driven by the annual movement of the inter-tropical convergence zone - the South-east and North-west monsoons. The northwest monsoon during the wet season typically extends from October-November to February-March and the southeast monsoon during the dry season from May to October, with a transition period of I-2 months between seasons characterized by variable and lower winds. During the survey period in August 2012 however, winds at times blew from the north - north-east, generating a low northerly swell, and with episodic rain on the adjacent north coast.

According to Boggs et al. (2009):

"The north coast of Timor-Leste experiences a dry tropical climate with a mean temperature above 24 °C and is influenced by the Northern Monomodal Rainfall Pattern which sees a single wet season from December to May. Annual rainfall in the north coast lowlands can be as low as <1000 mm, whereas higher altitudes might receive rainfall up to 2000 mm/year. Downpours are often extremely heavy (Barnett et al., 2003). In contrast, the southern coast is exposed to two wet seasons (Nov-Apr, May-Jul) and around 1500mm of rain annually.

The northern and southern coast differ not only climatically, but also, with respect to coastal and nearshore environments. Topographically, the north coast is rocky and steep along most of its shoreline. The continental shelf is narrow, with coastal plains virtually non-existent or very narrow, except for around areas such as Manatuto and Dili, with numerous white sandy beaches with interspersed rocky outcrops are scattered along the coast. The north coast is characterised by karst geology and uplifted ancient coral reefs (see Audley-Charles, 2004; Hamson, 2004; Keep, et al., 2009)."

Sea-and Reefscapes

Within the Lesser Sunda ecoregion, seven smaller areas titled 'seascapes' were defined, based on the above oceanographic, geomorphological and biogeographic patterns, the most eastern of which included Timor-Leste (DeVantier et al. 2008). On its northern extent, the seascape is under the influence of the Banda Sea and the smaller, semi-enclosed Wetar Strait, and on its south extent the Timor Sea.

Around the island of Timor itself, a further reef habitat stratification identified four 'reefscapes' (DeVantier et al. 2008), three of which incorporated fringing reefs and associated seagrass and mangrove habitats of Timor-Leste (Fig. 5). Two of these were surveyed during the present study: Fatu and Timor East reefscapes, the latter coinciding with the recently designated (2007) Nino Konis Santana National Marine Park. Within NKSNMP, the south coast is more exposed to winds and swells than the more sheltered north coast.

Given this oceanographic setting, strongest biogeographic similarity is likely to occur within the north-facing (relatively sheltered) and south-facing (relatively exposed) coasts respectively. High dissimilarity is likely to occur between these two areas, with transitional areas in the semi-exposed locations. Such dissimilarity between north and south coast sites in respect of benthic composition was found during an extensive survey in 2008 (Ayling

Figure 5. Reefscapes of Timor, Roti and adjacent small islands. From DeVantier et al. 2008 and courtesy of the Nature Conservancy.



et al. 2009). These general trends will be affected, on small scales (10s of km), by localized oceanographic and topographic features, including upwelling, and by ecological histories of particular sites. For example, coral communities at many N coast locations were impacted by population outbreaks of the predatory crown-of-thorns seastar from 2004 to at least 2008, with active outbreaks occurring at the time of the 2008 survey (Ayling et al. 2009).

Another key differentiating factor in the type and distribution of coastal marine habitats is substratum. Shallow areas of soft substrate may support seagrass beds, the adjacent coasts fringed by mangroves. Other areas are formed predominantly by kaarst, indicating earlier periods of reef growth and deposition. These porous areas may facilitate significant subterranean runoff of freshwaters during intense rainfall on the adjacent coast and hinterland, augmenting runoff carried in the episodically flowing river systems, limiting reef growth in some areas.

Dedicated habitat mapping using remote sensing (Landsat imagery and aerial photography) and ground-truthing (Boggs et al. 2009) revealed the following:

"The marine nearshore zone is characterised by a narrow reef flat (often < 60m wide, but up to almost Ikm), dominated by seagrass in shallower water (approximately 2,200ha) and corals in deeper water and on the escarpment (approximately 2,000ha). A mixed-cover class, which included low covers of coral or seagrass and bare areas, occupied 1,250 ha. ... The very limited extent of coral reef, seagrass and mangrove habitats on the north coast of Timor-Leste, impose strong limits on available marine resources and levels of harvest (particularly reef fisheries, mangroves) and in the light of increasing human resource use, underscore the urgent need for precautionary and effective conservation management.

Importantly, the coastal mapping has revealed significant and ongoing coastal habitat loss in Timor-Leste. As such, total mangrove extent has reduced from 9,000ha in 1940, to 3,035ha in 2000 (FAO 2003) to just 1,802 ha recorded in 2008, ie. ~40% loss between 2000-2008, or disturbingly, an approximate 80% loss of total mangrove habitat since 1940. Mangrove trees are harvested for timber and fuel wood and in some instances hinterland mangroves have been removed for brackish water shrimp and/or fish ponds." (Boggs et al. 2009).

Socio-economy

Timor-Leste restored its Independence in 2002 following decades of struggle and two years of United Nations administration. Timor-Leste's population is just over one million, approximately 60% of whom are less than 25 years old.

"Timor-Leste is now in the early stages of nationhood and state building. This period is a fragile time for the country which is currently relying on the international community for development assistance." (Esters and Erdmann 2012).

The north coast of Timor-Leste is highly valued for its contribution to local livelihoods, particularly through ecotourism and fisheries (Boggs et al. 2009).

"... local communities rely on the sea as a source of household income and food security.
... subsistence fishermen operating within the boundaries of the NKS are slowly increasing their catch efforts. Electricity has been made available and now fishermen can catch more fish, store it and sell it to buyers from different districts (Dili and Baucau). The passage from a subsistence based fisheries to market oriented fisheries coupled with population growth and ... infrastructure plans for the [Nino Konis Santana Marine] National Park have potential to impact NKS fragile marine and coastal ecosystems." (Esters and Erdmann 2012).

There is also considerable 'semi-industrial' poaching of fishes by foreign vessels, the amount of which remains unquantified. As noted by Ayling et al. (2009) following marine surveys in 2008:

"It is suggested that these reefs have been subjected to enough fishing pressure to reduce numbers of vulnerable target species and of commercially valuable invertebrates. However, the reefs are generally in good condition and have a number of unusual features."

Detailed coastal habitat mapping by Boggs et al. (2009) also revealed that intensive agriculture (2,200ha) and built up areas (1730ha) were prominent features of the northern coast.

Planning for future sustainability

The Timor-Leste Government, with international and national support, is presently working towards a comprehensive long-term development strategy, including greatly improving spatial planning in both the terrestrial and marine areas. Towards these goals, the present survey of Nino Konis Santana National Marine Park (NKSNMP) was funded by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) as part of a collaborative project between the Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) and the National Government.

"The Coral Triangle Support Partnership (CTSP) a USAID funded program has helped the Government of Timor-Leste, through its National Directorate of Fisheries and Aquaculture to conduct broad-scale habitat analysis of the marine component of the National Park. CTSP

also co-facilitated with District level Government staff, community meetings to establish community zones and help the Government in its marine spatial planning efforts for the marine component" (Esters and Erdmann 2012).

Located in Timor-Leste's eastern area, NKSNMP comprises some 556 km2 of diverse marine habitats, extending for three nautical miles offshore, and bordering approximately 100 km of coast. NKSNMP was conceived as IUCN category V protected area (Edyvane et al. 2009, Esters and Erdmann 2012):

"Community members, fisheries staff and CTSP staff have been engaged for 2 years in identifying priority sites based on rapid biological surveys and local knowledge, these sites often referred to as community marine managed areas (cMMAs) follow the National Directorates instruction to explore the possibility of exploring cost effective management solutions with strong community participation.

To advance the cMMAs network agenda, the National Directorate for Fisheries and Aquaculture requested Conservation International to lead a team of local and international experts to survey sites in NKS National Park and provide clear recommendations on priority sites for future management, potential tourist sites and next steps for the design of the National Park. This information will be used towards the development of the NKS Marine component Management plan and to justify/socialize these plans to local government and local community stakeholders (Esters and Erdmann 2012).

Rationale and assessment objectives

The MRAP assessment, conducted during the period of I4-24 August 2012, had the following three primary objectives:

- Assess the current status (including biodiversity, coral reef condition and conservation status/resilience of hard corals and coral reef fishes) of approximately 20 sites representing the full range of oceanographic and ecological conditions found in the NKSNMP. Thorough species-level inventories of each of these groups will be compiled.
- Compile spatially-detailed data on biological features which must be taken into
 consideration in development of the NKSNMP Management Plan. This includes not only
 an analysis of any differences in reef community structure across the 20 priority sites,
 but also specifically identifying areas of outstanding conservation importance and/or
 marine tourism interest due to rare or endemic hard coral or fish assemblages, presence
 of reef fish spawning aggregation or cleaning sites, reef communities exposed to frequent
 cold-water upwelling that are resilient to global climate change, or other outstanding
 biological features.
- Taking the above into account, provide concrete recommendations to the Timor-Leste government on development of the MPA's management plan (including zonation plan) and on developing marine tourism in the MPA (Esters and Erdmann 2012).

In addressing these objectives, this study documents coral species composition, community structure and ecological status of the reef-building corals of Timor-Leste in August 2012. These results were compared with those of previous surveys in the "Coral Triangle" region, specifically with those from Berau, East Kalimantan (2004 TNC REA), Raja Ampat (including 2001 CI Marine RAP and 2002 TNC REA), Cenderawasih Bay (2006 CI Marine RAP), the FakFak/Kaimana Coastline (2006 CI Marine RAP) the Sangihe-Talaud region of North Sulawesi (2001 TNC REA), Bali (2008/2011 MRAP), Anambas (2012 MRAP) and Brunei (2009-2010 marine surveys) with a specific goal of quantitatively assessing ecological and taxonomic similarities in coral assemblages between Timor-Leste and neighboring regions within and adjacent to the Coral Triangle.

Based on the above information, concrete recommendations are provided to the Timor-Leste government on next steps in developing the Nino Konis Santana National Park Management Plan and fostering marine tourism development in the park. This includes identification of those reef (and other related ecosystem) areas that should be considered top priorities for inclusion in no-take or fisheries or tourism management zones within the MPA.

Methods

Rapid Ecological Assessment (REA) surveys were conducted using SCUBA at 20 reef locations (herein named 'stations', each with a specific GPS position) around Timor-Leste in August 2012 (Fig. 6, Annex I). At all but one station (Station 22), deep and shallow areas, herein named 'sites' (designated as site #.1 and #.2 respectively) were surveyed concurrently, representing the deeper reef slope (typically > 10m depth) and the shallow slope, reef crest and flat (typically < 10m depth), for a total of 39 sites. Deep sites were surveyed first, in accordance with safe diving practice, with the surveyor swimming initially to the maximum survey depth (usually 30-40 m), then working steadily into shallower waters. In this report, the term 'station' refers to the combined results of the two sites (depths), unless otherwise specified with the specific depth designator (site #.1 and #.2 respectively).

The method was identical to that employed during biodiversity assessments in ca. 35 other regions of Indonesia and the Indo-Pacific, providing the opportunity for detailed comparisons of species diversity, composition and community structure, and of the representativeness and complementarity of different areas in terms of their coral communities. The field and analytical methods are explained in detail elsewhere (eg. DeVantier et al. 1998).

At each site, the survey swim covered an area of approx. one ha in total. Although 'semiquantitative', this method has proven superior to more traditional quantitative methods (transects, quadrats) in terms of biodiversity assessment, allowing for the active searching for new species records at each site, rather than being restricted to a defined quadrat area or transect line. For example, the present method has regularly returned a two- to three-fold increase in coral species records in comparison with line transects conducted concurrently at the same sites (DeVantier et al. 2004).

Two types of information were recorded on water-proof data-sheets during the ca. one and a half hour SCUBA survey swims at each site: I) An inventory of species, genera and families of sessile benthic taxa; and 2) an assessment of the percent cover of the substrate by the major benthic groups and status of various environmental parameters (after Done 1982, Sheppard and Sheppard 1991).

I. Taxanomic Inventories

A detailed inventory of sessile benthic taxa was compiled during each swim. Taxa were identified in situ to the following levels:

- Stony (hard) corals species wherever possible (Veron and Pichon 1976, 1980, 1982, Veron, Pichon and Wijsman-Best 1977, Veron and Wallace 1984, Veron 1986, 1993, 1995, 2000, Best et al. 1989, Hoeksema 1989, Wallace and Wolstenholme 1998, Wallace 1999, Veron and Stafford-Smith 2002, Turak and DeVantier 2011), otherwise genus and growth form (e.g. Porites sp. of massive growth-form).
- Soft corals, zoanthids, corallimorpharians, anemones and some macro-algae genus, family or broader taxonomic group (Allen and Steen 1995, Colin and Arneson 1995, Gosliner et al. 1996, Fabricius and Alderslade 2000).
- · Other sessile macro-benthos, such as sponges, ascidians and most algae usually phylum plus growth-form (Allen and Steen 1995, Colin and Arneson 1995, Gosliner et al. 1996).

At the end of each survey swim, the inventory was reviewed, and each taxon was categorized in terms of its relative abundance in the community (Table I). These ordinal ranks are similar to those long employed in vegetation analysis (Barkman et al. 1964, van der Maarel 1979, Jongman et al. 1997).

For each coral taxon present, a visual estimate of the total amount of injury (dead surface area) present on colonies at each site was made, in increments of 0.1, where 0 = no injury and I = all colonies dead. The approximate proportion of colonies of each taxon in each of three size classes was also estimated. The size classes were I - 10 cm diameter, II - 50 cm diameter and > 50 cm diameter (Table I).

Table 1. Categories of relative abundance, injury and sizes (maximum diameter) of each benthic taxon in the biological inventories.

	Relative abundance	Injury	Size frequency distribution	
 0	absent	0 - 1 in increments of	proportion of corals in each of 3 size classes:	
2	uncommon	0.1	I) I - I0 cm 2) II - 50 cm	
3	common		3) > 50 cm	
4	abundant			
5	dominant			

Taxonomic certainty: Despite continuing advances in identification and stabilizing of coral taxonomy (e.g. Hoeksema 1989, Veron 1986, Wallace 1999, Veron 2000, Veron and Stafford-Smith 2002), substantial taxonomic uncertainty and disagreement among different workers remains. This is particularly so with increasing use of molecular genetic techniques to examine systematic relationships (eg. Fukami et al. 2008). Results from these techniques have resulted in a major ongoing period of flux in coral taxonomy, particularly at higher taxonomic levels (eg. family). At genus and species levels however, the traditional classification scheme remains relatively stable, although different workers do provide different taxonomic classifications and synonymies for certain coral 'species' (see e.g. Hoeksema 1989, Sheppard and Sheppard 1991, Wallace 1999, Veron 2000). The analyses herein rely on our synthesis and interpretation of these revisions and with particular reliance on the species distribution maps of Veron (2000), currently being updated in the biogeographic database Coral Geographic (www.coralreefresearch.org).

Extensive use of digital underwater photography and a limited collection of specimens of taxonomically difficult reef-building coral species were made, in collaboration with Timor-Leste colleagues, to aid in confirmation of field identifications.

Small samples, usually < 30 cm on longest axis, were removed from taxonomically-difficult corals in situ, leaving the majority of the sampled colonies intact. Living tissue was removed from the specimens by bleaching with household bleach. Many of these specimens were identified, using the above reference materials, during and following the survey, and have been deposited for short-term storage at the CTSP Office, Dili.

2. Benthic cover and reef development

At completion of each survey swim, six ecological and six substratum attributes were assigned to I of 6 standard categories (Table 2), based on an assessment integrated over the length and depth range of the swim (after Done 1982, Miller & De'ath 1995). Because the cover estimates apply for the area and depth range over which each survey swim was conducted (eg. ca 40 - 9m depth; 8 - Im depth respectively), these may not correspond precisely with line transect estimates made at a single depth or set of depths.

Table 2. Categories of benthic attributes

	Ranks used i	Ranks used in calculating			
ecological		% cover	Rank		
Hard coral	Hard substrate	0	0		
Dead standing coral	Continuous pavement	1 – 10 %	I		
Soft coral	Large blocks (diam. > 1 m)	11 – 30 %	2		
Coralline algae	Small blocks (diam. < 1 m)	31 – 50 %	3		
Turf algae	Rubble	51 – 75 %	4		
Macro-algae	Sand	76 – 100 %	5		

The sites were classified into one of four categories based on the amount of biogenic reef development (after Hopley 1982, Hopley et al. 1989, Sheppard and Sheppard 1991):

- 1. Coral communities developed directly on non-biogenic rock, sand or rubble;
- 2. Incipient reefs, with some calcium carbonate accretion but no reef flat;
- 3. Reefs with moderate flats (< 50m wide); and
- 4. Reefs with extensive flats (> 50m wide).

The sites were also classified arbitrarily on the degree of exposure to wave energy, where:

- I. Sheltered
- 2. Semi-sheltered
- 3. Semi-exposed
- 4. Exposed

The depths of the sites (maximum and minimum in m), average angle of reef slope to the horizontal (estimated visually to the nearest 10 degrees), and underwater visibility (to the nearest m) were also recorded. The presence of any unique or outstanding biological features, such as particularly large corals or unusual community composition, and evidence of impacts, were also recorded, such as:

 sedimentation bleaching impact

· blast fishing · crown-of-thorns seastars predation

 poison fishing Drupella snails predation

 anchoring · coral diseases

All data were input to EXCEL spreadsheets for storage and analysis of summary statistics.

Replenishment Index CI

The presence of high species richness, abundance and cover of reef-building corals may afford some sites greater importance than others in terms of their role as reproductive sources for local replenishment of populations. A local replenishment index, CI which rates sites based on a combination of their reef-building coral cover and individual species' rank abundance scores (DeVantier et al. 1998) was calculated for each site (depth):

 $CI = \sum A_{i} H_{i} / 100$

where Ai = abundance rank for the ith reef-building coral taxon (as in Table I), and Hi =rank hard coral cover category (I-5, as in Table 2), at each site. This index gives highest scores to sites that have high cover, species richness and abundance of reef-building corals. CI values for each site were averaged to produce Station totals.

102

Rarity Index

The presence of species that are rare in the study area may afford some sites greater importance than others in terms of the conservation of biodiversity of corals. An index, RI, to indicate the relative importance of sites based on their compliment of rare coral species was calculated for each site (after DeVantier et al. 1998):

$$RI = \left(\sum A_i / P_i\right) / 100$$

where Ai = abundance rank for the ith coral taxon at a given site (I-5, as in Table 2), and Pi = the proportion of all sites in which the taxon was present. This index weights species on a continuum according to their frequency in the data set, and gives highest values to sites which are least representative or most unusual faunistically (ie. with high abundance of taxa which are rare in the data set). RI values for each site were averaged to produce Station totals.

Coral Injury

Each coral species in the sites was assigned a score for its level of injury, from 0-1 in increments of 0.1 (from 0: no injury to any colony of that species in the site to 1: all colonies of the species were dead, see Methods above). Sites were compared for the amounts of injury to their coral communities, for the proportion of the total number of species present in each site that were injured, and the average injury to those coral species in each site.

Coral community types

Site groups defined by community type were generated by hierarchical cluster analysis using abundance ranks of all corals in the individual station inventories. The analysis used Squared Euclidean Distance as the clustering algorithm and Ward's Method as the fusion strategy to generate site groups of similar community composition and abundance. Analyses were conducted on the raw (untransformed) data. The clustering results were plotted as dendrograms to illustrate the relationships among stations in terms of levels of similarity among the different community groups. Two sets of analysis were undertaken:

- i. Timor-Leste
- ii. Various regional analyses of adjacent regions of the CT, including Anambas Islands, Brunei, Derewan, Bali, Komodo, Wakatobi, Sangihe-Talaud, Banda Islands, Bunaken National Park, Raja Ampat, Cenderwasih Bay and Fak-Fak/Kaimana (Fig. 7).

To facilitate accurate comparison, all datasets used in the regional analysis had been recorded during various surveys undertaken by the present authors (listed in References).

Figure 6. Location of survey stations, Timor-Leste, August 2012.



For the regional comparisons, a further two sets of analyses were undertaken:

- I. Using the presence of species in each location:
- a. for Timor-Leste with Bali, Komodo, Banda Islands, Bunaken and Wakatobi, for a total of six locations; and
- b. for Timor-Leste with the previous five regions plus 9 others Cenderwasih Bay, Fak/ Kaimana and Raja Ampat (all Birds Head Seascape, Indonesia), Sangihe-Talaud Islands (Sulawesi Sea), Derewan (Barau, East Kalimantan), El Nido (Palawan, Philippines), Brunei Darusalam and Anambas Islands, W Indonesia (latter three regions in South China Sea), for a total of 15 locations.
- 2. Using the species-abundance at the individual station level of analyses for Timor-Leste, with Bali, Komodo, Banda Islands, Bunaken and Wakatobi (153 stations).

Some additional temporal comparisons were made with the results of prior surveys of coral communities of Timor-Leste conducted by Ayling et al. (2009).



Figure 7.

General areas of surveys conducted in and adjacent to the Coral Triangle, including Timor-Leste (red star), Bali and Nusa Penida, Komodo, Banda Islands, Wakatobi, Derewan, Bunaken, Sangihe-Talaud, Halmahera, Raja Ampat, Teluk Cenderewasih and Fak-Fak/ Kaimana, Anambas Islands, Brunei Darusallam and El Nido, Palawan Philippines. These survey regions are each large and support diverse reef habitats. These were each surveyed as comprehensively as practicable in the limited time available (see References for details).

Results

Environmental Setting

A broad range of reef development occurred throughout the survey area, ranging from incipient reefs with some accretion to large sub-tidal and inter-tidal reefs with flats wider than 50 m (Table 3, Annex I). The coral communities were developed from low-tide level to > 60 m depth, although most coral growth occurred above 30 m depth, on slopes ranging from near horizontal (< 50 reef flats) to 700 to the horizontal (near-vertical reef walls), the latter being uncommon (Annex I). The communities were distributed over exposure regimes from sheltered to exposed, related to the degree of protection provided by coastal features. Periods of N wind generated waves to 2 m height along sections of the coast during the survey period.

Most coral communities were developed in areas of hard reefal or non-reefal substrate (mean of 78% cover) with only small areas of sand (mean 14%), and were subject to variable levels of current flow, ranging from calm to > 2 knots, the latter likely related to tidal flows and coastal marine geomorphology. There were usually negligible levels of sedimentation with silt from land-based run-off, other than at Lamsana inlet East (Station 17) on the N coast. The typically low silt levels contributed to the relatively high water clarity, which averaged 16 m, ranging from 4 m to 30 m during the survey period (Table 3).

Table 3.	Summary	statistics	for	environmental	variables.	Timor-L	este.	August	2012.
I WDIC 5.	Julilliai)	Statistics	101	CITY II OIIIIICIICAI	variabics,	I IIIIOI - L		August	2012.

Environmental variable	Mean (s.d.)	Ranger	Median	Mode
Reef development (rank 1-4)	3.3 (0.7)	2 - 4	4	4
Slope angle (degrees)	18 (15)	2 - 70	10	10
Exposure (rank I - 4)	2.4 (0.7)	1 - 4	2	2
Water Clarity (Visibility m)	16 (7)	4 - 30	15	20
Hard substrate (%)	78 (18)	30 - 100	80	80
Sand (%)	14 (16)	0 - 60	10	5
Silt (%)	2 (8)	0 - 50	0	0
Water temperature (C)	26.6 (0.7)	25 - 28	27	27

Cover of Corals and Other Sessile Benthos

Cover of living hard corals was typically moderate to high (eg. Plates I and 2), averaging 28 % (Fig. 8), and ranging from 5 – 70 % at individual sites. Stations with high live coral cover were widespread (Annex II). Highest cover (50 % or more) occurred at sites 6.I and 6.2 (Jako Isl. N), 7.I and 7.2 (Jako Isl. S) and I0.2 (Hotobumalai, Tutuala I). Cover was dominated in some sites by large monospecific stands, notably the blue coral Heliopora coerulea at Jako Isl. N. At Jako Isl. S, by contrast, high cover was comprised of a highly diverse species mix.

Overall, rubble and dead corals contributed ca. 15 % cover, more than half of which was in the form of dead coral (9 %). Sites with relatively high cover of standing dead corals (20 % or more) were at Com (Sites 2.1, 2.2 and 3.2), Lamsana inlet East and West (Sites 17.1, 17.2 and 18.2) and Belio Lagoon S (Site 21.1) (Annex II). Previous mortality of live corals was mostly attributable to crown-of-thorns seastar and possibly *Drupella* snail predation, blast fishing, particularly around Com, and possibly coral diseases. Crown-of-thorns seastars were present at several sites, and were in outbreak numbers at Lamsana Inlet E (Site 17.2, Plate 3). As noted above, seastar outbreaks have been occurring along this coast since at least 2004 (Ayling et al. 2009), and appear to be in decline at present in all but one of the stations surveyed. Only very low levels of coral diseases were apparent, developed primarily on tabular species of *Acropora*. No evidence of recent coral bleaching was found, and no characteristic scarring indicative of previous mass bleaching during the 1998 El Nino event or other periods of elevated sea temperatures, perhaps related to Timor-Leste's oceanography (see Discussion). There was some evidence of recent blast fishing, for example at Station II near Com (Plate 4).

There was only low cover of recently killed corals (mean of < 1%) at most sites, and the continuing disturbances notwithstanding, the overall ratio of live: dead cover of hard corals remained positive at ca 3: I, indicative of a reef tract in moderate to good condition in terms of coral cover. Sites with high cover of rubble (20 % or more) included Irimasi (Sites II.I and II.2), Belio Lagoon S (Site 2I.I) and Belio inner Channel (Site 22.2). The ratio of live hard coral cover to dead corals plus rubble was also positive at ca 2: I, and is consistent with these reefs supporting ca. 40-50 % mean live hard coral cover during periods of low disturbance, as is presently the case at Jako Island and Hotobumalai, Tutuala I (Annex II).

Figure 8. Mean % cover (+ s.d.) of sessile benthos, Timor-Leste, August 2012.



Soft coral cover was moderate, averaging 13 % overall, and high in patches, notably on coral rubble beds. Stations with high cover (30 % or more) included Hera W, Com, Japanese Bunker and Belio Lagoon S (Sites 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 16.2, 21.1) (Annex II).



Plate 1.
High cover of reef-building corals, site 10.2, composed predominantly of Porites spp.



Plate 2.

High cover of reef-building corals, site 10.2, composed predominantly by branching Porites spp.

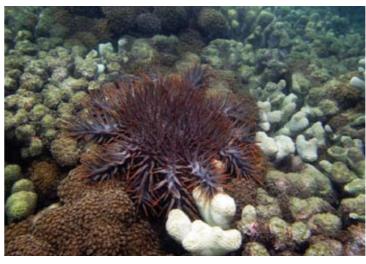


Plate 3.Crown-of-thorns seastar feeding on Goniopora in site 17.1.



Plate 4.
Large circular 'crater' surrounded by broken coral consistent with recent blast fishing, Site 11.2 near Com.

Diversity of soft corals and related taxa was moderate to high at these, and several other, sites (see later). There was only low cover of macro-algae at most sites, averaging < 2 % overall. Only the station at Hera W had moderate MA cover (10 %, Site 1.1). Cover of turf and coralline algae was low to moderate overall, averaging 13 % and 10 % cover respectively (Fig. 8).

Species Richness

Timor-Leste hosts a rich coral fauna of 367 confirmed hermatypic scleractinian species. A further 27 species were recorded during the field surveys but remain unconfirmed at present (Annex III), such that there are likely to be some 400 hermatypic Scleractinia present, in total.

Three species may be new to science: Echinophyllia sp., Goniopora sp. and Montipora sp. (Plates 5-7). Each shows significant morphological variation in skeletal and / or soft tissue characters from the closest known species in their genera: Echinophyllia costata, Goniopora fruticosa and Montipora Porites respectively. Further taxonomic work is required to determine whether these are in fact new species, or rather Timorese morphs of their closest congeners.

Of the 367 confirmed species recorded (Annex III), almost all, with the possible exception of undescribed species, are shared with nearby areas of the CT (see later). The overall high degree of biogeographic similarity notwithstanding, differences exist among these areas in terms of the relative abundances of the species present. This in turn has had a differentiating effect on coral community structure (see later).



Unidentified Echinophyllia sp., from site 21.1.



Plate 6. Unidentified Goniopora sp., from site 17.1.

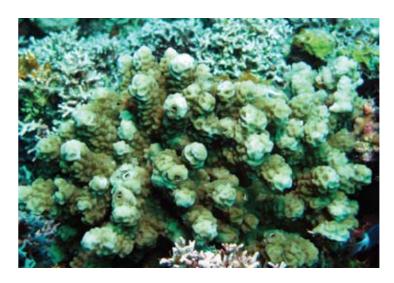


Plate 7. Unidentified Montipora sp., from

Within-station (point) richness around Timor-Leste averaged 153 species (s.d. 32 spp.), ranging from a low of 95 species at Hera W (Station I) to a high of 214 species at Tutuala I (Station I4). Other species-rich stations included Tutuala 2 (194 spp., Station 15), Umamutin (193 spp., Station 4) and Belio Patch S (190 spp., Station 19). These results for station and overall richness are similar to those from Bunaken National Park, higher than for Komodo and Banda Islands, and lower than Raja Ampat, Teluk Cenderwasih, Fak-Fak/Kaimana and Halmahera (Table 4).

Other hard corals, soft corals and other biota

In addition to the hermatypic Scleractinia, numerous other hard and soft corals were recorded, with greater or lesser taxonomic certainty (see Methods and Table 5). These included 2 species of the ahermatypic dendrophyllid *Tubastrea*, the 'blue coral' *Heliopora coerulea*, 5 species of hydroid 'fire corals' *Millepora*, the 'organ-pipe coral' *Tubibora musica* and lace corals *Stylaster* and *Distichopora* spp. (Table 5). An additional 50 genera of alcyonacean soft corals, plus zoanthids, corallimorpharians, anemones, hydroids and related sessile benthos were also recorded. Diversity and abundance of sponges was also exceptionally high (Ayling et al. 2009).

Rarity: The Rarity Index, which rated stations in respect of the occurrence of species otherwise rare in the Timor-Leste data set, revealed a broad range of RI scores (mean 5.1, range 2.3 – 8.3, Table 6), with Tutuala I (Station I4) being most unusual faunistically, followed closely by Tutuala 2, Belio Patch S and Umamutin (Stations I5, I9 and 4) (Table 6).

Table 4

Comparison of diversity and other ecological characteristics of Timor-Leste with other Indo-West Pacific coral reef areas. **KO** – Komodo National Park; **BI** - Banda Isl., Banda Sea, Maluku; **BL** – Bali; **AN** – Anambas Islands; **DE** – Derewan, East Kalimantan; **W** - Wakatobi area, **S**. Sulawesi; **BN** - Bunaken National Park; **S-T** - Sangihe-Talaud Isl.; **RA** - Rajah Ampat, Papua; **TC** – Teluk Cenderawasih, Papua; **FK** – FakFak Kaimana, Papua. Data from Turak and DeVantier 2003, Turak and DeVantier in prep, Turak 2002, Turak and Shouhoko 2003, Turak et al. 2003, Turak 2006, Turak and DeVantier 2008, 2011, 2012.

Attribute		КО	ВІ	BL		DE	W	BN	ST	RA	тс	FK
Total number of species	367	342	301	406	339	449	396	392	445	487	469	469
Average no. of species per station	153	100	106	112	163	164	124	155	100	131	178	171
% of stations with over I/3 rd species	100	43	61	38	100	78	41	85	8	18	79	65
Average % hard coral cover	28	32	40.3	28	35	36	32	41	21	33	27	26
Number of stations surveyed	20	21	18	48	20	36	27	20	52	51	33	34
Area covered (x1000 km2) approx.	2	2	0.4	3.7	17	20	10	0.9	23	30	27	12

Reefs of Lamsana Inlet E, one of the more sheltered locations, also scored highly, indicating locally unusal coral composition and abundance (Table 6). More than one-third of coral species (148 spp.) were locally uncommon or rare, occurring in four or less of the 20 stations. Fifty-five species were recorded from only one station, 42 species from two stations, 34 species from three stations and 17 species from four stations.

Among the rare species present were the branching dendrophylliid *Duncanopsammia* axifuga and columnar faviid *Echinopora ashmorensis*, both recorded only at Lamsana Inlet E (Site 17.2). For D. axifuga, this is the first record for the region. Conversely, some typically common coral species of the CT were very rare or possibly absent, their distributions ranges potentially disjunct at Timor-Leste. These included the acroporid *Acropora* abrolhosensis, trachyphylliid *Trachyphyllia geoffroyi* and siderastreid *Psammocora superficialis*. These species may occur in Timor-Leste waters, but were not found during the present survey. Finally, the typically uncommon acroporid *Acropora desalwii* was a relatively common component of reef slope assemblages, consistent with its type locality of the Banda Islands.

Coral Replenishment

Stations with high coral diversity, abundance and live cover were considered important for the maintenance and replenishment of populations. These were ranked using a simple coral replenishment index CI (Table 7 and see Methods). These were widespread across Timor-Leste, with highest scoring stations at Jako Island, Tutuala and Umamutin. Importantly, there was consistently strong recruitment by juvenile corals into areas denuded by previous crown-of-thorns seastar predation (Plate 8).

Table 5. Azooxanthellate scleractinian hard corals, non-scleractinian hard corals, soft corals and other biota recorded in Timor-Leste. Results are presented as the total sum of relative abundance scores and the number of stations in which each taxon occurred.

	abn	stations		abn	stations
HARD CORAL TAXA			SOFT CORAL TAXA		
Dendrophylliidae			(CONTINUED)		
• Tubastrea micrantha	2	2	• Heteroxenia	6	3
Tubastrea coccinae	3	3	• Xenia	33	16
Milleporidae			Briareidae		
Millepora dichotoma	10	7	• Briareum	39	19
Millepora exesa	19	13	Anthothelidae		
Millepora intricata	9	5	Alertigorgia	4	3
 Millepora platyphylla 	19	13	• Iciligorgia	I	I
Millepora tenera	12	7	 Solenocaulon 	3	3
Stylastraeidae			Supergorgiidae		
• Distichopora	5	3	 Subergorgia 	2	I
• Stylaster	8	6	• Annella	7	5
Helioporidae			Melithaeidae		
Heliopora coerulea	48	19	• Acabaria	3	2
Tubiporidae			• Melithaea	12	10
• Tubipora musica`	35	18	• Mopsella	3	3
SOFT CORAL TAXA			Acanthogorgiidae		
Clavulariidae			Acanthogorgia	3	2
• Carijoa	2	1	• Muricella	6	4
• Clavularia	27	13	Plexauridae		
Alcyoniidae			• Menella	2	- 1
• Dampia	3	2	 Paraplexaura 	3	2
• Klyxum	- 1	I	Gorgoniidae		
 Lobophytum 	30	17	 Pinnigorgia 	3	2
 Sarcophyton 	42	20	• Rumphella	- 11	7
• Sinularia spp.	48	20	Ellisellidae		
Sinularia flexibilis	20	9	• Dichotella	5	4
Sinularia tree	1	I	• Elisella	4	3
Nephtheidae			• Junceella	10	6
• Capnella	28	16	lfalukellidae		
 Dendronephthya 	27	13	• Ifalukella	1	1
• Lemnalia	- 11	7	Isididae		
• Litophyton	2	I	• Isis	36	16
• Nephthea	34	17	Antipathidae		
• Paralemnalia	47	18	• Antipathes	7	4
• Scleronephthya	18	10	Cirrhipathes	12	10
• Stereonepthya	7	4	Zoanthidae		
Umbellulifera	3	2	• Palythoa	37	19
Nidaliidae			• Zoanthus	3	2
• Chironephthya	5	4	Coralimorpharians	4	3
 Nephthyigorgia 	- 1	1	Anemones	12	8
• Siphonogorgia	8	5	Plumulariidae		
Xeniidae			 Aglophenia 	28	13
Anthelia	14	8	 Lytocarpus 	6	4

Station name	stations	RI
Djonu East	14	8.3
3 Terraces	15	7.4
Belio Barrier Reef	19	7.2
Loikere	4	7.2
Lamsana inlet East	17	6.6
Belio - Lagoon S	21	6.0
Hilapuna	8	5.9
Djonu Twin Rocks	10	5.7
Belio - inner channel N	22	5.5
East Loikere	5	5.4
Lamsana inlet West	18	5.4
Jako Isl. SW	7	5.1
Ete Asa Lepek	П	4.4
Jako Isl. NW	6	4.1
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20	3.6
Hera West	1	3.3
W. Jako Isl.	9	3.2
Com Vailovaia	2	3.0
Com Koho Vari	3	2.7
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16	2.3

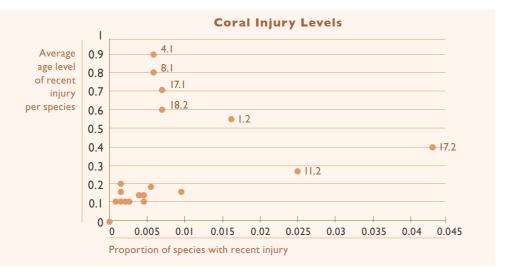
Table 7. Station ranking (scores) for Replinishment Index CI for 20 stations, Timor-Leste, August 2012.

	stations	CI	
Jako Isl. SW	7	7.1	
Djonu East	14	6.0	
Jako Isl. NW	6	5.5	
Loikere	4	5.5	
3 Terraces	15	5.3	
Djonu Twin Rocks	10	4.9	
Ete Asa Lepek	П	4.5	
Hilapuna	8	4.3	
Belio Barrier Reef	19	4.2	
East Loikere	5	4.1	
Belio - Lagoon S	21	3.6	
Lamsana inlet West	18	3.4	
W. Jako Isl.	9	3.0	
Com Vailovaia	2	2.5	
Lamsana inlet East	17	2.1	
Belio - inner channel N	22	1.7	
Com Koho Vari	3	1.6	
Hera West	I	1.6	
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20	1.3	
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16	0.9	

Coral Injury

Corals of Timor-Leste exhibited low levels of recent injury overall, particularly in terms of the proportion of species injured of the total species present at each site. These proportions were low to very low at all sites (Fig. 9). This is consistent with the low levels of recently dead corals (< 2%, Fig. 5) and high positive ratio of live: dead coral cover. Some individual species did however exhibit high levels of recent injury at particular sites, caused mainly by predation by crown-of-thorns seastars and blast fishing, the former most notably at Stations 17 and 18, and the latter at Station 11 (Plates 3, 4).

Figure 9.
Scatterplot of levels of recent injury to reef-building corals in 39 sites, Timor-Leste, August 2012. Sites with highest injury levels are named.



Litter and Pollution

There were no or very low levels of litter and pollution at most sites, consistent with the remoteness and small human populations of most areas surveyed. Lamsana Inlet (Stations I7 and I8) had higher levels of litter, including old fishing nets and lines and plastic bags (Plate 9, and see Annex II). Notably, the latter stations are outside NKSNMP and are subject to more human activity.



Plate 8. Recruitment by juvenile corals to an old dead Acropora table, Site 5.2.



Plate 9.Abondened fishing net caught on the reef at site 17.2.

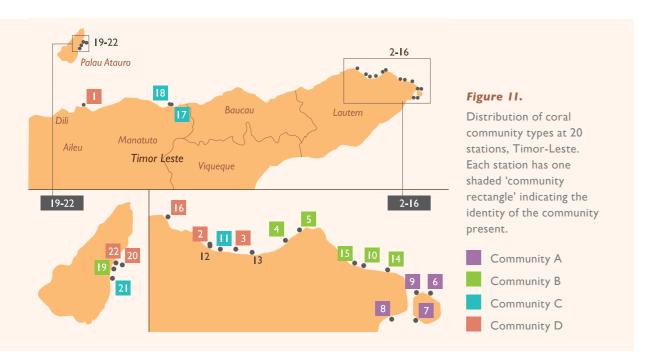
Coral Community Structure

The cluster analysis for Timor-Leste revealed four main coral community groups (Fig. 10) at station level. Each community was characterized by a distinctive suite of species and benthic attributes (Tables 8, 9, Fig. 11), although some species were more or less ubiquitous across several community types, notably Porites spp. and various faviids. Because of their commoness, these taxa were not useful in differentiating among the different communities, although they do contribute significantly to coral cover in the region (Plates 10-17).

Figure 10. Dendrogram illustrating results of cluster analysis of coral communities, 20 stations, Timor-Leste, August 2012. Community A is represented by purple, Community B by green, Community C by blue and Community D by red. Note that Station 22 was a shallow site surveyed at only depth (22.2 on the dendrogram).



The four communities show a moderate degree of geographic separation across the survey area (Fig. 11), with two communities occurring mainly inside and two outside the NKSNP. Community A occurred predominantly on the NE coast around Jako Island, Community B along the N coast of NKSNP, and Communities C and D along the more western portion of the N coast and on Atuaro Island (Fig. 11).



Community A: Digitate Acropora community

Located mainly in the vicinity of Jako Island in NKSNP, this community occurred predominantly in waters of moderately good clarity (mean visibility of 16 m) along the more exposed NE tip of Timor-Leste (mean exposure of 3.3), on well-developed reefs (mean of 3.8) with relatively gentle slopes (mean of 10 degrees) (Fig. 12, Table 8). Characteristic indicator species included the digitate *Acropora digitifera* and *A. gemmifera*, the robust staghorn *Acropora abrotanoides* and massive *Montastrea annuligera* (Table 9). Community A had highest cover of living hard corals (mean 46 %) and was moderately species rich (mean of 150 reef coral spp. per station) (Plates 10, 11). Although the blue coral *Heliopora coerulea* was a predominant feature of the N coast of Jako Island, it was also a common component of Community C and hence not a strong indicator species (Table 9). As noted above, the S coast of Jako Island hosted a highly diverse coral assemblage. Reefs around Jako Island have remained in good condition over the four years since their quality was reported by Ayling et al. (2009).

Community B: Pectiniid community

This community of the N mainland coast of NKSNP clustered with Community A in the dendrogram (Fig. 10) and both occur predominantly in NKSNP. Community B had moderately high live coral cover (mean 33 %) and highest species richness (mean 191 spp.). It occurred on well developed reefs (mean of 3) with high levels of hard substrate (mean of 88 %) and steeper, deeper slopes than the other communities (mean slope angle of 25 degrees, and extending on some reefs to much deeper than 39 m). Sea conditions were semi-exposed (mean of 2.3), and water clarity was typically high (mean of 18 m) (Table 8). This community was characterized by the foliose - encrusting pectiniids *Oxypora lacera*, *Pectinia lactuca* and *Mycedium robokaki* and the tabular *Acropora granulosa* (Table 9). Various massive and branching poritids (*Porites* spp.) and mushroom fungiids (*Halomitra* and *Fungia* spp.) were also common (Plates 12, 13).

Community C: Fungild community

This community occurred predominantly on the western part of the survey region outside NKSNP, around Com and Lamsana Inlet and also on Atuaro Island. Community C had moderately high reef coral species richness (mean of 150 spp. per station), and cover of living hard corals (mean 24 %). It had highest cover of dead corals (mean of 21 %) and rubble (mean of 13 %). It occurred on well developed reefs (mean of 3.9) in moderately sheltered waters (mean of 1.8) of good clarity (mean of 16 m) (Table 8, Fig. 12). It was characterized by a mix of mushroom fungiids, the foliose dendrophylliid *Turbinaria mesenterina* and columnar poritid *Goniopora columna* (Table 9) (Plates 14, 15). It had highest levels of silt (mean of 8 %) and litter, both mainly at Lamsana Inlet.

Mean no. of reef-building coral species

Community D: Symphyllia - Diploastrea community

This community occurred predominantly with Community C along the western part of the survey area and on Atuaro Island, outside NKSNP (Fig.II). It had lowest species richness (mean of II9 spp. per station) and lowest cover of living hard corals (mean of I4 %). It also had relatively high cover of dead corals and rubble (means of I0 % and 6 %), and highest cover of soft corals, comprised predominantly of *Sarcophyton* and *Sinularia* spp. (mean of 23 %) (Table 8). Community D was characterized by the massive mussid *Symphyllia recta* and faviid *Diploastrea heliopora* (Table 9, Plates I6, I7). The corymbose branching acroporids *Acropora cerealis* and *A. millepora* and pocilloporid 'needle corals' *Seriatopora* spp. were also common. It is likely that this community, with Community C, is widespread along the N coast of Timor-Leste.

Table 8. Summary statistics (mean values) for environmental and benthic cover variables for four coral communities, Timor-Leste, August 2012. Differentiating characteristics are in bold type.

Coral community attributes

No. of stations 27 39 31 30 Maximum depth (m) Minimum depth (m) 10 25 17 14 Slope (degrees angle) 79 88 73 69 Hard substrate (%) % cover benthos 46 33 24 14 Hard coral 9 П 7 23 Soft coral 0 3 Macro algae 12 9 21 13 Turf algae 9 10 П 10 Coralline algae 2 Recently dead coral 0 5 3 21 10 All dead coral % cover substrate 49 65 51 36 Continuous pavement 13 19 П 15 Large blocks 10 П 19 Small blocks Ш 13 Rubble 4 4 6 17 24 Sand 8 0 8 0 Silt 0 **Environmental variables** 2.25 3.13 1.75 2.45 Exposure 3.88 3.88 Reef develop. 3.08 2.91 18 Visibility (m) 16 16 13 26.45 26.75 26.67 26.50 Water temp. C Estimate of litter (I-5) 0.00 0.17 1.75 0.33

150

191

150

119

Figure 12. Mean % bottom cover of benthic attributes in four coral community types, Timor-Leste. Error bars are Standard Error (SE).



Table 9. Characteristic coral species in four coral community types identified in Timor-Leste, August 2012. Taxa used as indicators for the relevant community types are in bold.

A (4stns)		
Zooxanthellate scleractinia	abn	stn
Isopora palifera	13	4
Pocillopora verrucosa	П	4
Galaxea fascicularis	10	4
Fungia fungites	10	4
Montastraea annuligera	10	4
Porites nigrescens	10	4
Stylophora pistillata	9	4
Acropora digitifera	9	4
Favites abdita	9	4
Goniastrea pectinata	9	4
Porites vaughani	9	4
Pocillopora eydouxi	8	4
Montipora grisea	8	4
Montipora tuberculosa	8	4
Acropora abrotanoides	8	4
Acropora gemmifera	8	4
Acropora loripes	8	4
Pavona varians	8	4
Coeloseris mayeri	8	4
Fungia danai	8	4
Heliopora coerulea	13	4
Paralemnalia	13	4
Sponge massive	10	4
Sinularia spp.	9	4
CRA	9	3
Briareum	8	4
Diademnum	8	4
Palythoa	7	4

Capnella

Polycarpa

Nephthea Aglophenia Tridacna squamosa Scleronephthya

Xenia

Sponge encrusting

Tubipora musica Clavularia 6

6

5

4

3

CHAPTER 02 | REEF-BUILDING CORALS IN Timor-Leste
Coral Community Structure

B (6stns)								
Species name	abn	stns						
Porites vaughani	18	6						
Fungia danai	16	6						
Porites nigrescens	16	6						
Acropora granulosa	15	6						
Pocillopora verrucosa	14	6						
Seriatopora caliendrum	14	6						
Fungia fungites	14	6						
Halomitra pileus	14	6						
Oxypora lacera	14	6						
Porites rus	14	6						
Stylophora pistillata	13	6						
Mycedium robokaki	13	6						
Pectinia lactuca	13	6						
Goniastrea pectinata	13	6						
Echinopora lamellosa	13	6						
Porites massive	13	6						
Porites cylindrica	13	6						
Montipora tuberculosa	12	6						
Acropora loripes	12	6						
Acropora subulata	12	6						
Paralemnalia	16	6						
Sinularia spp.	14	6						
Sponge massive	14	6						
Heliopora coerulea	13	6						
Sarcophyton	13	6						
Xenia	13	6						
Briareum	13	6						
Nephthea	12	6						
Sponge encrusting	12	6						
Tubipora musica	П	6						
Lobophytum	- 11	6						
Palythoa	- 11	6						
CRA	П	4						
Dendronephthya	10	5						
Sinularia flexibilis	10	4						
Millepora platyphylla	9	6						
Carterospongia	9	6						
Isis	9	4						
Millepora exesa	8	5						
Capnella	8	5						

Species name	abn	stn
Fungia danai	-11	4
Porites cylindrica	П	4
Porites nigrescens	Ш	4
Fungia fungites	10	4
Porites vaughani	10	4
Stylophora pistillata	9	4
Galaxea fascicularis	9	4
Fungia horrida	9	4
Fungia paumotensis	9	4
Ctenactis crassa	9	4
Pectinia lactuca	9	4
Turbinaria mesenterina	9	4
Porites massive	9	4
Goniopora columna	9	4
Pocillopora verrucosa	8	4
Isopora palifera	8	4
Euphyllia cristata	8	4
Pavona varians	8	4
Heliofungia actiniformis	8	4
Fungia granulosa	8	4
Others		
Heliopora coerulea	10	4
Sarcophyton	10	4
Sinularia spp.	10	4
Isis	10	4
Sponge encrusting	9	4
Tubipora musica	8	4
Briareum	8	4
Palythoa	8	4
Aglophenia	8	4
Sponge massive	8	4
Halimeda	8	4
Acanthaster planci	8	2
Carterospongia	7	4
Clavularia	7	3
Sinularia flexibilis	7	3
Paralemnalia	7	3
CRA	7	3
	7	3
Peyssonnelia		
Peyssonnelia Lobophytum	6	4

D (6stns)					
Species name	abn		stns		
Pocillopora verrucosa	13		6		
Fungia danai	13		6		
Galaxea fascicularis	12		6		
Goniastrea pectinata	12		6		
Porites massive	12		6		
Porites cylindrica	12		6		
Acropora cerealis	- 11		5		
Seriatopora caliendrum	10		6		
Montipora tuberculosa	10		6		
Acropora millepora	10		6		
Isopora palifera	10		6		
Fungia granulosa	10		6		
Mycedium elephantotus	10		6		
Pectinia lactuca	10		6		
Symphyllia recta	10		6		
Goniastrea retiformis	10		6		
Diploastrea heliopora	10		6		
Seriatopora hystrix	10		5		
Pavona varians	10		5		
Montipora monasteriata	9		6		

Others		
Sinularia spp.	15	6
Sarcophyton	13	6
Isis	13	6
Sponge massive	13	5
Heliopora coerulea	12	5
Tubipora musica	П	5
Dendronephthya	- 11	5
Nephthea	Ш	5
Paralemnalia	П	5
Xenia	Ш	5
Palythoa	- 11	5
Lobophytum	10	5
Briareum	10	5
CRA	10	4
Polycarpa	9	5
Aglophenia	9	4
Capnella	8	5
Carterospongia	8	4
Clavularia	8	3
Sponge encrusting	8	3



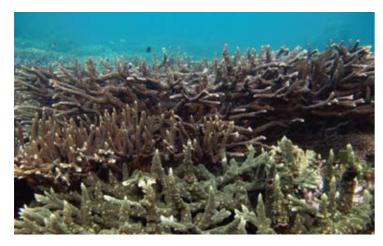


Plate 10.
Example of coral community A, Site 7.2, here showing one of the common corals Acropora abrotanoides.



Plate 11.
Example of coral community A, Site 9.2, here showing high cover of reef corals in shallow waters, mainly Isopora palifera and Heliopora coerulea.



Plate 12.
Example of coral community B, site 4.1, here showing one of the common corals Mycedium robokaki.

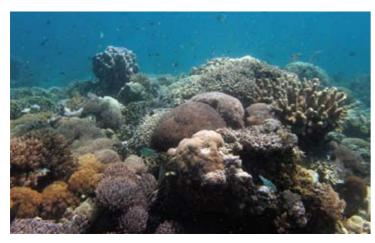


Plate 13.
Example of coral community B, site 14.2, here with Xenia, Paralemnalia and otrher soft corals.



Plate 14.
Example of coral community C, site 21.2 with Isis predominant.



Plate 15.
Example of coral community C, site 21.1 with fungiids predominant.



Plate 16.
Example of coral community
D, site 22.2, wit Acropora
millepora, Seriatopora and othetr
pocilloporids.

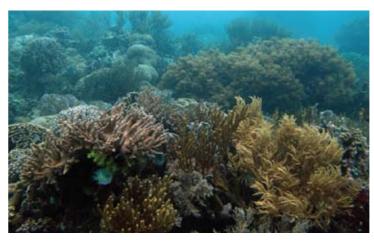


Plate 17.
Example of coral community D, site 2.2, with dominant Alcyonarian soft corals and Isis in the shallows.

Regional Comparisons between Timor-Leste and Adjacent Locations

Timor-Leste shares almost all coral species with other areas of the CT (Annex III), with the possible exception of potentially undescribed species of Echinophyllia, Goniopora and Montipora found during the present study (Plates 5-7). Comparisons of levels of similarity in coral composition and community structure were conducted with nearby regions of the CT. For these regional comparisons, two sets of analyses were undertaken (also see Methods):

- I. Using the presence of species in each location for two analyses: Firstly, for Timor-Leste with Bali, Komodo, Banda Islands, Bunaken and Wakatobi, for a total of six locations (Figure 13); and Secondly, for Timor-Leste with the previous five regions plus 9 others - Cenderwasih Bay, Fak/Kaimana and Raja Ampat (all Birds Head Seascape, Indonesia), Sangihe-Talaud Islands (Sulawesi Sea), Derewan (Barau, East Kalimantan), El Nido (Palawan, Philippines), Brunei Darusalam and Anambas Islands, W Indonesia (latter three regions in South China Sea), for a total of 15 locations (Figure 14).
- 2) Using the species-abundance at the individual station level for Timor-Leste, with Bali and Nusa Penida, Komodo, Banda Islands, Bunaken NP and Wakatobi (153 stations, Figure 15).

Figure 13. Dendrogram illustrating degree of similarity of Timor-Leste with five other locations in terms of reef coral species presence.



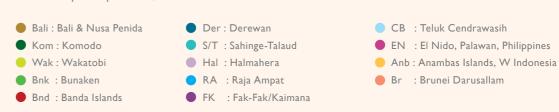
Species presence:

Corals of Timor-Leste were most similar to those of Bali and Komodo in terms of their species composition, consistent with their shared occurrence in the N Lesser Sunda Islands ecoregion. These three locations formed a larger cluster with Bunaken and Wakatobi (both Sulawesi). Banda Islands was least similar, likely reflecting the lower species richness there (Table 4, Fig. 13).

In the larger regional analysis of Timor-Leste with 14 other locations, two main clusters of locations were apparent (Fig. 14). In one main cluster, as with the previous smaller analysis (Fig. 13), Timor-Leste shared closest similarity with Bali and then with Komodo (Fig. 14). These in turn were most similar to Wakatobi and Bunaken. Anambas Islands formed a separate sub-cluster with Brunei, both locations occurring in the South China Sea, with the relatively low diversity locations of Banda Islands as the final member of the first main cluster. The second major group of locations (left of Fig. 14) included Derewan, Sangihe-Talaud, Halmahera, Raja Ampat, Fak-Fak/Kaimana and Teluk Cenderwasih and El Nido, reflecting their higher overall species richness (and habitat diversity).



Figure 14. Dendrogram illustrating degree of similarity of Timor-Leste with 14 other locations in terms of reef coral species presence, where:



Discussion

Species richness and community structure

Timor-Leste's reef-building coral species richness of 367 confirmed and 27 unconfirmed species (Annex III) suggests an overall tally for reef-building corals of ca. 400 species. This is a much higher estimate than the previous tally of 124 species (Ayling et al. 2009), relating to differences in survey methodology. The present method facilitates active searching for species within an area of approx. one ha at each station, whereas the previous method as employed by Ayling et al. (2009) is restricted to identifying only those species intercepted by line transects, effectively a much smaller survey area. All methods have advantages and diadvantages, and while the present method is far more effective at estimating total richness, the former provides quantitative estimates of abundance and cover, as opposed to our visual estimates (see later).

Timor-Leste's coral richness estimate of ca 400 species is higher than Komodo (342 spp., also in the Lesser Sunda Islands), and Banda Islands (301 spp.) and similar to Bunaken NP, Wakatobi and Bali. It is lower than Derewan or areas of the Papuan Bird Head Seascape (Table 4), reflecting the much greater habitat diversity of the latter locations.

Hence the present richness tally is consistent with Timor-Leste's location in the CT, given the relatively restricted habitat diversity and area available. And in respect of habitat area, it is important to note that the present survey was restricted to the north coast and Atuaro Island, the latter assessed only briefly.

A further ca. 130 reef coral species have distribution ranges that include the general area of the Lesser Sunda Islands (Wallace 1999, Veron 2000, Veron et al. 2009), but were not recorded around Timor-Leste during the present survey. Some of these may well be present, but were not found. Others may have localized disjunctions at Timor-Leste, possibly related to lack of suitable habitat and/or failures of dispersal and / or recruitment (see later). Although the survey was as thorough as practicable during the limited time available, rare species or those with locally limited distributions may well have been missed.

Hence the present tally should be considered a conservative estimate of total species richness. Additional survey effort around Atuaro Island and the south coast may increase the richness tally further, particularly given the differences in coral community structure between N and S coast sites identified by Ayling et al. (2009):

"There are distinct reef communities on the north and south facing reefs of the proposed marine park with differences in fish and benthic communities as well as in the abundance of the common invertebrates. This implies that one of the major determining factors of the reef communities in this area is exposure to the predominant SE seas throughout much of the year."

Species - abundance:

The station-level analyses produced more complex patterns of similarity. In the smaller analysis of 153 stations from Timor-Leste and nearby locations (Fig. 15), Timor-Leste stations were distributed in different subsclusters and clusters (Fig. 15, left cluster), grouping most strongly with Northern Komodo, Northern Bali, Bunaken, Wakatobi and Banda Islands. South Komodo, South Bali and Nusa Penida remained distinct (Fig. 15, right cluster). This suggests that the Timor-Leste coral fauna is more under the influence of the ITF rather than the Indian Ocean.

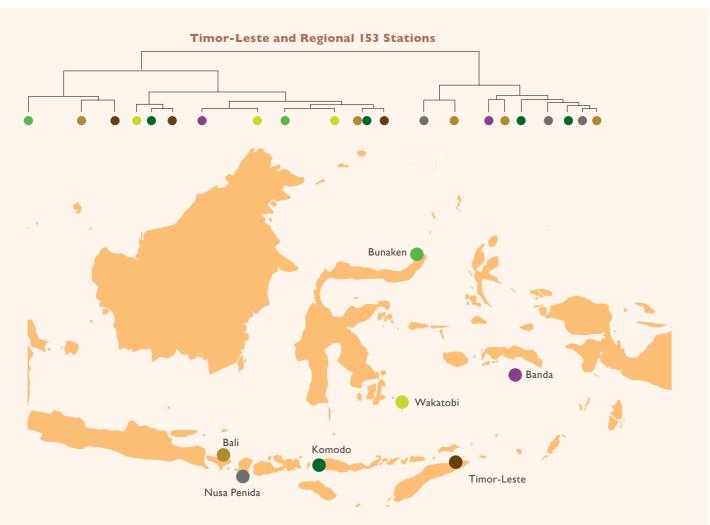


Figure 15. Dendrogram illustrating results of cluster analysis of coral communities of 153 stations across six locations: Timor-Leste, Bali and Nusa Penida, Komodo, Wakatobi, Bunaken and Banda Islands.

Species composition at Timor-Leste shows closest similarity with Bali and Komodo (presence in each location, Figs. 13, 14). Although overall composition is most similar among these locations of the Lesser Sunda Islands, species abundance and community structure are not. Rather community structure is most similar to stations of Bunaken, N Sulawesi and the Banda Sea (Fig. 15). This likely reflects the different environmental conditions and habitat types of many stations in Bali and Komodo in respect of the sea temperature regime (localized cool water upwelling), current flow and attenuation in wave energy.

Coral Cover

Cover of living corals in 2012 was estimated at 28 %, an increase of approximately 10 % on a previous estimate made in late 2008 (Ayling et al. 2009), suggesting some recovery in the interim period. Caveats on this speculation include differences in survey locations, with the previous survey focused on both N and S coast sites, as opposed to the present survey's focus on N coast and Atuaro Island. Another important caveat, as noted above, is the difference in methods employed between the two surveys. Importantly, Ayling noted very high variability at the site level, a conclusion supported by the present survey, with cover of living hard corals ranging between ca. 5 and 70 %.

Ayling et al. (2009) also noted that there were few diseased coral colonies and found no evidence of coral bleaching, although predation by Drupella snails and crown-of-thornsd seastars had damaged corals of some S and N coast sites respectively. There were also patches of broken coral that may have resulted from explosives fishing episodes or (more likely) damage resulting from a storm.

During the present study, no evidence of coral bleaching was found, and although crownof-thorns seastars were present at several sites, only Lamsana Inlet had a large population. There were however, large patches of broken corals that were consistent with recent blast fishing damage, most notably at Station II near Com (plate 4).

Climate Change Resilience

There was no evidence or reports of past (1998) or recent (2010) large-scale high temperature bleaching-induced coral mortality around Timor-Leste. This is consistent with the presence of cool waters in most sites, which were typically 25-27 degrees C at time of survey in August (Annex I). This is three to four degrees cooler than many neighbouring locations, where sea surface temperatures consistently average 29-31 degrees C, interseasonal and inter-annual variability notwithstanding.

It is, however, clear from the latest climate science that climate change will continue to increase in coming decades. Failures to introduce binding international agreements in respect of greenhouse gas emissions on the one hand, and the continuing expansion in fossil fuel exploration and use on the other, mean that the global trajectory for climate change is at the high end of IPCC projections. In this respect, areas that have natural features that can ameliorate these effects will become increasingly important.

As noted above, waters to the north and south of Timor-Leste are major corridors of the ITF, itself influenced by the cooling effects of mixing in the Banda Sea (Oppo and Rosenthal 2010). If these cooling influences remain consistent, reliable features, Timor-Leste's oceanography may provide a cool water buffer and refuge against the increasing sea temperatures predicted from climate change over coming decades. Additionally, consistent surface current flow along both N and S coasts of Timor-Leste may be important in dispersal and the replenishment of marine populations as far afield as NW Australia.

Conservation Priority

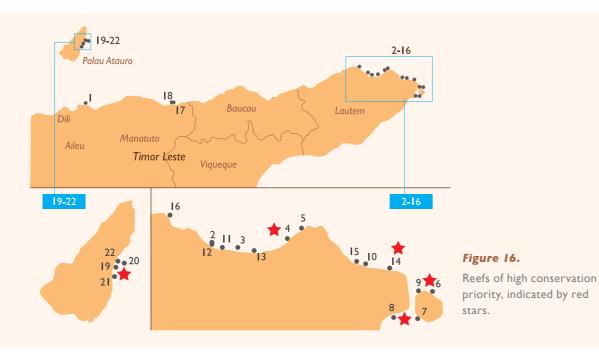
The potential for Timor-Leste, as indeed other locations under the influence of the ITF, to act as a climate-change refuge provides added importance and impetus for reef conservation locally and regionally.

In this important respect Timor-Leste has shown great initiative in declaring Nino Konis Santana National Park, which, with effective management, can play a very important role in conservation and replenishment locally and regionally. NKSNMP has high quality reefs and forms an important link in the regional MPA network being developed in the CT and further afield. Reefs of high conservation value were widespread in NKSNMP and also at Atuaro Island (Table 10 and Fig. 16).

Notably, most of the high quality reefs already form part of a MPA (NKSNMP) and thus a lot of the hard work has been done in respect of achieving successful conservation outcomes, at least in the short term. Reefs at Atuaro Island are also of high conservation value for a number of different criteria (Table 10). The latter area has strong potential for development of, or extension to, NKSNMP.

Table 10. Conservation values of survey stations. Replenishment Index (CI) scores from highest to lowest; Rarity Index (RI) ranked from highest (I, most unusual faunistically) to lowest. Species richness - reef-building Scleractinia; Hard coral cover is the average of the two sites at each location (except station 22). Station numbers and community types correspond with those in Figures. High scores are bolded.

Station Name	Station No.	Replenishment Index (CI)	Rarity Index (RI)	HC Cover	Species Richness	Community Type
Jako Island SW	7	7.1	12	70	161	Α
Djonu East	14	6	- 1	32.5	214	В
Loikere	4	5.5	4	32.5	193	В
Jako Island NW	6	5.5	14	52.5	151	Α
Tutuala 3 Terraces	15	5.3	2	32.5	195	В
Djonu Twin Rocks	10	4.9	8	42.5	174	В
Ete Asa Lepek	П	4.5	13	37.5	144	С
Hilapuna	8	4.3	7	27.5	162	Α
Belio Barrier Reef	19	4.2	3	27.5	190	В
East Loikere	5	4.1	10	30	178	В
Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21	3.6	6	20	163	С
Lamsana inlet West	18	3.4	П	25	159	С
W. Jako Island	9	3	17	35	125	Α
Com Vailovaia	2	2.5	18	20	122	D
Lamsana inlet East	17	2.1	5	12.5	133	С
Atauro Belio Harbor	22	1.7	9	10	122	D
Hera West	I	1.6	16	20	95	D
Com Koho Vari	3	1.6	19	15	121	D
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20	1.3	15	10	139	D
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16	0.9	20	5	114	D



Clearly, there are many competing uses for coastal and marine resources, and these will continue to grow in coming years as Timor-Leste's population expands. Hence it will become increasingly challenging to achieve an appropriate balance among different levels of protection and use. In the latter respect, consideration may be given to inclusion of additional representative and complementary areas encompassing main coral community types and reefs of high conservation value (diversity, replenishment, rare species etc.) in core zones as a matter of priority.

A significant amount of work has been achieved to date in building awareness and fostering goodwill among coastal villagers and others who use marine resources. This should be continued. It is also important to increase monitoring, surveillance and enforcement capacities as far as practicable to minimize poaching; and to address, as far as practicable, the ongoing impacts. These include:

- Destructive fishing –with evidence of recent blasting near Com (eg. Station 11)
- 2. Sedimentation from hinterland erosion / runoff, most notable at Lamsana Inlet (eg. Station 17) but also likely on reefs further W, not surveyed during the present study.

Consideration may be given to a 'User-pays' system (eg. Bunaken National Park) whereby visitors pay a nominal fee for access. This can provide significant funds for MPA management and benefits to local communities. Given the growing importance of ocean-based toursim (diving and swimming), particular focus should be paid to developing ecologically sensitive tourism at an appropriate scale, and to maintaining healthy and attractive reef-scapes for these activities, and hence a focus on non-destructive, non-extractive activities.

Acknowledgements

We thank the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and Conservation International for funding the survey, as part of a collaborative project between the Coral Triangle Support Partnership and the Timor-Leste National Government, particularly the National Directorate for Fisheries and Aquaculture (Ministry for Agriculture and Fisheries). We particularly thank Mark Erdmann, Candice Mohan and staff of Conservation International and Rui Pinto and Timor-Leste colleagues for organizing the survey. We also thank Anselmo for field assistance, and the crew of Citra Pelangi for hosting us. Dr. Charlie Veron (Coral Reef Research) and Dr. Carden Wallace (MTQ) provided much valued taxonomic advice.

References

- Allen, G.R., 2007. Conservation hotspots of biodiversity and endemism for Indo-Pacific coral reef fishes. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems 18: 541-556.
- Allen, G. and Steen, R. 1994. Indo-Pacific Coral Reef Field Guide. Singapore, Tropical Reef Research.
- Audley-Charles, M.G., 2004. Ocean trench blocked and obliterated by Banda forearc collision with Australian proximal continental slope. Tectonophysics 389: 65-79.
- Ayling, A.M, A.L. Ayling, K.S. Edyvane, S. Penny, N. de Carvalho, A. Fernandes & A.L. Amaral. (2009). Preliminary biological resource survey of fringing reefs in the proposed Nino Konis Santana Marine Park, Timor-Leste. Report to the Northern Territory Department of Natural Resources, Environment & the Arts.
- Barber, P.H., S.R. Palumbi, M.V. Erdmann and M.K. Moosa, 2000. A marine Wallace's line? Nature 406: 392-693.
- Barber, P.H., S.R. Palumbi, M.V. Erdmann and M.K. Moosa, 2002. Sharp genetic breaks among populations of Haptosquilla pulchella (Stomatopoda) indicate limits to larval transport: patterns, causes, and consequences. Molecular Ecology 11: 659-674.
- Barkman, J.J., H. Doing, and Segal, S. 1964. Kritische bemerkungen und vorschlage zur quantitativen vegetationsanalyse. Acta Botanica Neerlandica 13: 394-419.
- Boggs, G., Edyvane, K., de Carvalho, N., Penny, S., Rouwenhorst, J., Brocklehurst, P., Cowie, I., Barreto, C., Amaral, A., Smit, N., Monteiro, J., Pinto, P., Mau, R., Amaral, J. and Fernandes, L. 2009. Marine & Coastal Habitat Mapping in Timor-Leste (North Coast) - Final Report. Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Government of Timor-Leste.
- Colin, P.L. and Arneson, C. 1995. Tropical Pacific Invertebrates. Coral Reef Press, California, USA.
- DeVantier, L.M., De'ath, G., Done, T.J. and Turak, E. 1998. Ecological assessment of a complex natural system: a case-study from the Great Barrier Reef. Ecological Applications 8: 480-496.
- DeVantier, L.M., De'ath, G., Klaus, R., Al-Moghrabi, S., Abdal-Aziz, M., Reinicke, G.B., Cheung, C.P.S. 2004. Reef-building corals and coral communities of the Socotra Islands, Yemen: A zoogeographic 'crossroads' in the Arabian Sea. Fauna of Arabia 20: 117-168.
- DeVantier, L.M., Turak, E., Skelton, P. 2006. Ecological Assessment of the coral communities of Bunaken National Park: Indicators of management effectiveness. Proceedings of the 10th International Coral Reef Symposium, Okinawa.

- DeVantier, L.M., Turak, E., Allen, G. 2008. Lesser Sunda Ecoregional Planning Coral Reef Stratification Reef- and Seascapes of the Lesser Sunda Ecoregion. Report to The Nature Conservancy, Jl. Pengembak No. 2, Sanur – Bali 80228, Indonesia, 30pp plus Annexes.
- Dutra, L.X.C. and Taboada, M.B. 2006. Preliminary Survey of the coral reefs from Beloi (Atauro Island, Timor-Leste): alternatives for sustainable use. Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries - National Directorate of Fisheries and Aquaculture, Dili, 9p.
- Done, T.J. 1982. Patterns in the distribution of coral communities across the central Great Barrier Reef. Coral Reefs 1: 95-107.
- Edyvane K, de Carvalho N, Penny S, Fernandes A, de Cunha CB, Amaral AL, Mendes M, Pinto P. 2009. Conservation Values, Issues and Planning in the Nino Konis Santana Marine Park, Timor-Leste - Final Report. Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Government of Timor-Leste. [DRAFT]
- Erdmann, M.V. and R.B. Manning, 1998. Nine new stomatopod crustaceans from coral reef habitats in Indonesia and Australia. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 46(2): 615-626.
- Esters, N. and M.V. Erdmann, 2012. Survey of hard coral biodiversity and community structure in the Nino Konis Santana MPA project document. Conservation International, Timor-Leste.
- Fukami, H., Chen, C.A., Budd, A.F., Collins, A., Wallace, C., Chuang, Y.-Y., Chen, C., Dai, C.-F., Iwao, K., Sheppard, C., Knowlton, N. 2008. Mitochondrial and nuclear genes suggest that stony coral sare monophyletic but most families of stony corals are not (Order Scleractinia, Class Anthozoa, Phylum Cnidaria). PLOS One http://dx.plos. org/10.1371/journal.pone.0003222.
- Gordon, A.L and R.D. Susanto, 2001. Banda Sea surface-layer divergence. Ocean Dynamics 52: 2-10.
- Gosliner, T.M., Behrens, D.W. and Williams, G.C. 1996. Coral Reef Animals of the Indo-Pacific. Monterey, USA. Sea Challengers.
- Green A.L. and P.J. Mous, 2007. Delineating the Coral Triangle, its ecoregions and functional seascapes. Report based on an expert workshop held at the TNC Coral Triangle Center, Bali Indonesia (April - May 2003), and subsequent consultations with experts held from 2005 to 2007. Version 4.0 (August 2007). Report from The Nature Conservancy, Coral Triangle Center (Bali, Indonesia) and the Global Marine Initiative, Indo-Pacific Resource Centre (Brisbane, Australia). 158 pp.
- Hoeksema, B.W. 1989. Taxonomy, phylogeny and biogeography of mushroom corals (Scleractinia: Fungiidae). Zoologische Verhandelingen 254: 1-295.

- Hoeksema, B.W. and Putra, K.S. 2000. The reef coral fauna of Bali in the centre of marine biodiversity. Proceedings of the 9th International Coral Reef Symposium, Bali, Vol 1.
- Hopley, D. 1982. The Geomorphology of the Great Barrier Reef: Quaternary Development of Coral Reefs. New York. John Wiley-Interscience, 453p.
- Hopley, D., Parnell, K.E. and Isdale, P.J. 1989. The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park: Dimensions and regional patterns. Australian Geographic Studies 27: 47-66.
- Jongman, R.H.G., ter Braak, C.J.F. and van Tongeren, O.F.R. 1995. Data analysis in community and landscape ecology. Cambridge University Press, 299pp.
- Keep, M., Barber, L., and Haig, D. 2009. Deformation of the Cablac Mountain Range, East Timor: An overthrust stack derived from an Australian continental terrace. Journal of Asian Earth Sciences **35**: 150-166.
- Miller, I.R. and De'ath, G. 1995. Effects of training on observer performance in assessing benthic cover by means of the manta tow technique. Marine and Freshwater Research **47**: 19-26.
- Oppo, D.Y. and Rosenthal, Y. 2010. The great Indo-Pacific communicator. Science 328: 1292-1294.
- Sheppard, C.R.C. and Sheppard, A.L.S. 1991. Corals and coral communities of Arabia. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 12: 13-170.
- RDTL and CDU. 2006. The Timor-Leste Coastal/Marine Habitat Mapping for Tourism and Fisheries Development Project, RDTL, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (MAFF), Charles Darwin University (CDU). [Cited in Boggs et al. 2009].
- Turak, E. 2002. Assessment of coral biodiversity and coral reef health of the Snagihe-Talaud Islands, North Sulawesi, Indonesia, 2002. Final Report to The Nature Conservancy.
- Turak, E. 2004. Coral Reef Surveys During TNC SEACMPA RAP of Wakatobi National Park, Southeast Sulawesi, Indonesia, May 2003. Final Report to The Nature Conservancy.
- Turak, E. 2005. Coral Biodiversity and Reef Health. In: Mous, PJ, B. Wiryawan and L.M. DeVantier (eds.) 2006. Report on a rapid ecological assessment of Derewan Islands, Berau district, East Kalimantan, Indonesia, October 2003. TNC Coastal Marin Program Report.
- Turak, E. 2006. Coral Communities and Reef Health. In: Green, A., P. Lokani, W. Atu, P. Ramohia, P. Thomas and J. Almany (eds.) (2006). Solomon Island Marine Assessment: Technical report of survey conducted May 13 to June 17, 2004. TNC Pacific Island Countries Report.

- Turak, E. and Aitsi, J. 2003. Assessment of coral biodiversity and status of coral reefs of East Kimbe Bay, New Britain, Papua New Guinea, 2002. Final Report to The Nature Conservancy.
- Turak, E. and DeVantier, L.M. 2003. Corals and coral communities of Bunaken National Park and nearby reefs, North Sulawesi, Indonesia: Rapid ecological assessment of biodiversity and status. Final Report to the International Ocean Institute Regional centre for Australia and western Pacific.
- Turak, E. and Shouhoka, J. 2003. Coral diversity and status of the coral reefs in the Raja Ampat islands, Papua province, Indonesia, November 2002. Final Report to The Nature Conservancy.
- Turak, E., Wakeford, M. and Done, T.J. 2003. Banda Islands rapid ecological assessment, May 2002: Assessment of coral biodiversity and coral reef health. In, Mous PJ (ed), Report on a rapid ecological assessment of the Banda Islands, Maluku, Eastern Indonesia, held April 28 - May 5 2002, TNC and UNESCO publication, 150pp.
- Turak, E. and DeVantier, L.M. 2011. Field Guide to Reef-building Corals of Brunei Darussalam. Department of Fisheries, Brunei Darussalam, 256p.
- Turak, E. and DeVantier, L. In prep. Biodiversity and conservation priorities of reef-building corals in the Papuan Bird's Head Seascape. Conservation International, Indonesia.
- van der Maarel, E. 1979. Transformation of cover-abundance values in phytosociology and its effects on community similarity. Vegetatio 39: 97-114.
- Veron, J.E.N., DeVantier, L.M., Turak, E., Green, A.L., Kininmonth, S., Allen, G.R., Stafford-Smith, M.G., Mous, P.A. and Petersen, N.A. (unpubl.) Global coral biodiversity: a blueprint for reef conservation.
- Veron, J.E.N. 1986. Corals of Australia and the Indo-Pacific. Angus and Robertson, Australia, 644p.
- Veron, J.E.N. 1990. New Scleractinia from Japan and other Indo-west Pacific countries. Galaxea 9: 95-173.
- Veron, J.E.N. 1993. A Biogeographic Database of Hermatypic Corals Species of the Central Indo-Pacific Genera of the World. Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series Vol. 10, 433p.
- Veron, J.E.N. 1995. Corals in Space and Time The Biogeography and Evolution of the Scleractinia. University of New South Wales Press, pp 321.

- Veron, J.E.N. 1998. Corals of the Milne Bay Region of Papua New Guinea. In: Werner, TA and Allen GR (eds). A rapid biodiversity assessment of the coral reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Conservation International, RAP Working Papers, 11.
- Veron, J.E.N. 2000. Corals of the World. Australian Institute of Marine Science publ.
- Veron, J.E.N. 2002. New Species Described in Corals of the World. Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series, Vol. 11. Australian Institute of Marine Science publ.
- Veron, J.E.N. and Pichon, M. 1976. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part I Families
 Thamnasteriidae, Astrocoeniidae, Pocilloporidae. Australian National University
 Press, Canberra, Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series I, 86p.
- Veron, J.E.N. and Pichon, M. 1980. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part III Families Agariciidae, Siderastreidae, Fungiidae, Oculinidae, Merulinidae, Mussidae, Pectiniidae, Caryophylliidae, Dendrophylliidae. Australian National University Press, Canberra, Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series 4, 422p.
- Veron, J.E.N. and Pichon, M. 1982. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part IV. Family Poritidae Australian National University Press, Canberra, Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series 5, 159p.
- Veron, J.E.N., Pichon, M. and Wijsman-Best, M. 1977. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part II Families Faviidae, Trachyphylliidae. Australian National University Press, Canberra, Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series 1, 233p.
- Veron, J.E.N. and Wallace, C.C. 1984. Scleractinia of Eastern Australia. Part V Family Acroporidae. Australian National University Press, Canberra, Australian Institute of Marine Science Monograph Series 1, 485p.
- Veron, J.E.N., DeVantier, L.M., Turak, E., Green, A.L., Kininmonth, S., and Petersen, N.A. 2009. Delineating the Coral Triangle. *Galaxea* 11: 91-100.
- Wallace, C.C. 1999. Staghorn corals of the World. CSIRO publ., Australia.
- Wallace, C.C. and Wolstenholme, J. 1998. Revision of the coral genus Acropora (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) in Indonesia. *Zoological Journal of the* Linnean Society 123: 199-384.
- Wallace, C.C., Turak, E. and DeVantier, L.M. Submitted. Novelty, parallelism and record site diversity in a conservative coral genus: three new species of *Astreopora* (Scleractinia; Acroporidae) from the Papuan Bird's Head Seascape. Proc. Royal Society B.
- Wong, L.S. and Chou, L.M. 2004. Status of Coral Reefs on North-east Atauro Island, Timor-Leste, based on surveys conducted in November 2004. REST Technical Report No. 7, Marine Biology Laboratory, Department of Biological Sciences, National University of Singapore. 31p.

Annexes

Annex I

Characteristics of survey sites. Timor-Leste August 2012. **EXP** – Exposure rank; **RD** – Reef Development rank; **VIS** – Underwater Visibility (water clarity); **WT** – Water Temperature (see Methods).

Location	Site Name	Site	Date	Latitude S	Longitude E	EXP	RD	VIS	WT
Timor N	Hera West	1.1	14/08/2012	8° 31.183	125° 38.664	2	2	5	27
Timor N	Hera West	1.2	14/08/2012	8° 31.183	125° 38.664	3	2	5	28
Timor NW	Com Vailovaia	2.1	15/08/2012	8° 21.301	127° 3.631	2	3	15	27
Timor NW	Com Vailovaia	2.2	15/08/2012	8° 21.301	127° 3.631	3	3	12	27
Timor SNK	Com Koho Vari	3.1	15/08/2012	8° 21.693	127° 5.714	2	4	15	27
Timor SNK	Com Koho Vari	3.2	15/08/2012	8° 21.693	127° 5.714	3	4	8	26
Timor SNK	Loikere	4.1	16/08/2012	8° 21.131	127° 9.326	2	3	10	27
Timor SNK	Loikere	4.2	16/08/2012	8° 21.131	127° 9.326	2	3	15	27
Timor SNK	East Loikere	5.1	16/08/2012	8° 20.683	127° 9.822	2	3	20	27
Timor SNK	East Loikere	5.2	16/08/2012	8° 20.683	127° 9.822	2	3	15	27
Timor SNK	Jako NW	6.1	17/08/2012	8° 24.582	127° 19.425	3	4	25	27
Timor SNK	Jako NW	6.2	17/08/2012	8° 24.582	127° 19.425	3	4	25	27
Timor SNK	Jako SW	7.1	17/08/2012	8° 26.298	127° 18.61	3	3	6	26
Timor SNK	Jako SW	7.2	17/08/2012	8° 26.298	127° 18.61	4	4	10	27
Timor SNK	Hilapuna	8.1	18/08/2012	8° 26.298	127° 17.391	3	4	6	26
Timor SNK	Hilapuna	8.2	18/08/2012	8° 26.298	127° 17.391	4	4	12	27
Timor SNK	W. Jako	9.1	18/08/2012	8° 24.597	127° 19.001	2	4	20	27
Timor SNK	W. Jako	9.2	18/08/2012	8° 24.597	127° 19.001	3	4	25	27
Timor SNK	Djonu Twin Rocks	10.1	18/08/2012	8° 22.85	127° 14.821	2	4	30	27
Timor SNK	Djonu Twin Rocks	10.2	18/08/2012	8° 22.85	127° 14.821	3	2	12	27
Timor SNK	Ete Asa Lepek	11.1	20/08/2012	8° 21.723	127° 4.488	2	3	20	26
Timor SNK	Ete Asa Lepek	11.2	20/08/2012	8° 21.723	127° 4.488	2	4	20	27
Timor SNK	Djonu East	14.1	19/08/2012	8° 23.252	127° 16.543	2	3	15	26
Timor SNK	Djonu East	14.2	19/08/2012	8° 23.252	127° 16.543	3	3	20	27
Timor SNK	3 Terraces	15.1	19/08/2012	8° 22.555	127° 13.828	2	3	15	27
Timor SNK	3 Terraces	15.2	19/08/2012	8° 22.555	127° 13.828	3	2	15	26
Timor NW	Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16.1	20/08/2012	8° 19.235	127° 0.07	2	3	15	27
Timor NW	Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16.2	20/08/2012	8° 19.235	127° 0.07	3	3	8	26
Timor N	Lamsana inlet East	17.1	21/08/2012	8° 30.977	126° 4.388	1	4	4	26
Timor N	Lamsana inlet East	17.2	21/08/2012	8° 30.977	126° 4.388	ı	4	8	27
Timor N	Lamsana inlet West	18.1	21/08/2012	8° 30.826	126° 4.157	2	4	25	27
Timor N	Lamsana inlet West	18.2	21/08/2012	8° 30.826	126° 4.157	3	4	5	26
Atauro	Belio Barrier Reef	19.1	22/08/2012	8° 13.603	125° 36.802	2	4	25	25
Atauro	Belio - Barrier Reef	19.2	22/08/2012	8° 13.603	125° 36.802	2	4	25	27
Atauro	Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20.1	22/08/2012	8° 12.933	125° 37.58	2	2	20	25
Atauro	Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20.2	22/08/2012	8° 12.933	125° 37.58	3	2	20	25
Atauro	Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21.1	23/08/2012	8° 14.547	125° 36.555	2	4	20	26
Atauro	Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21.2	23/08/2012	8° 14.547	125° 36.555	1	4	25	27
Atauro	Atauro Belio Harbor	22.2	23/08/2012	8° 13.282	125° 36.885	2	4	20	26

Annex 2a

Visual estimates of percent cover of sessile benthic attributes and substratum types, and depth and site tallies for hermatypic coral species richness, Timor-Leste, August 2012.

max - maximum depth (m); min - minimum depth (m). Sessile Benthos: HS - Hard Substrate; HC - Hard Coral; SC - Soft Coral; MA - Macro-Algae; TA - Turf Algae; CA - Coralline Algae; DC - recently Dead Coral; AD - All Dead coral.

	Site	Max	Min	Slope	HS	НС	SC	MA	TA	CA	DC	AD	No. of Species	Station Total
Hera West	1.1	20	10	10	40	20	40	10	5	0	ı	2	67	
Hera West	1.2	10	5	20	80	20	30	5	10	0	Ī	1	54	95
Com Vailovaia	2.1	31	10	10	40	20	40	5	10	5	0	20	81	
Com Vailovaia	2.2	8	2	5	80	20	40	5	5	5	0	20	90	122
Com Koho Vari	3.1	38	10	30	60	20	20	5	10	5	0	10	69	
Com Koho Vari	3.2	8	2	2	70	10	10	5	20	10	0	30	85	121
Loikere	4.1	37	10	40	95	40	5	1	5	5	0	5	130	
Loikere	4.2	10	2	10	90	25	10	0	15	10	2	5	154	193
East Loikere	5.1	35	10	40	95	30	5	0	5	5	0	5	117	
East Loikere	5.2	10	1	10	95	30	20	- 1	15	10	2	7	142	178
Jako NW	6.1	35	10	10	90	50	5	- 1	5	10	0	5	99	
Jako NW	6.2	10	2	15	80	55	20	- 1	10	10	2	10	104	151
Jako SW	7.1	22	10	10	90	70	2	0	5	5	0	5	106	
Jako SW	7.2	10	- 1	10	100	70	5	- 1	5	5	- 1	3	123	161
Hilapuna	8.1	17	10	10	80	40	2	0	10	10	0	5	109	
Hilapuna	8.2	9	- 1	10	70	15	3	0	20	10	- 1	5	108	162
W. Jako	9.1	32	10	10	40	30	5	0	5	10	0	0	74	
W. Jako	9.2	10	- 1	5	80	40	15	0	10	10	- 1	3	89	125
Djonu Twin Rocks	10.1	39	10	70	95	15	5	0	10	20	- 1	2	116	
Djonu Twin Rocks	10.2	8	- 1	5	95	70	- 1	0	5	10	0	0	104	174
Ete Asa Lepek	11.1	39	10	20	60	40	- 1	- 1	10	10	0	0	117	
Ete Asa Lepek	11.2	10	- 1	10	80	35	5	- 1	25	15	2	15	80	144
Djonu East	14.1	37	10	30	80	40	5	- 1	5	10	0	0	147	
Djonu East	14.2	10	- 1	5	90	25	15	- 1	15	10	- 1	3	161	214
3 Terraces	15.1	40	10	40	85	25	10	- 1	20	15	- 1	3	125	
3 Terraces	15.2	8	- 1	5	100	40	- 1	0	20	10	0	0	138	195
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16.1	40	10	30	80	5	5	- 1	30	30	- 1	5	79	
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16.2	8	2	5	90	5	60	0	20	5	0	10	66	114
Lamsana inlet East	17.1	25	10	10	50	5	- 1	- 1	30	5	0	50	79	
Lamsana inlet East	17.2	10	- 1	20	70	20	5	- 1	30	10	5	20	98	133
Lamsana inlet West	18.1	33	10	40	70	20	10	0	20	20	3	7	97	
Lamsana inlet West	18.2	8	2	5	80	30	2	- 1	20	0	0	20	119	159
Belio Barrier Reef	19.1	46	10	30	60	30	20	2	3	3	-1	5	145	
Belio - Barrier Reef	19.2	10	0.5	20	80	25	10	2	20	15	I	3	127	190
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20.1	40	10	30	100	10	5	0	25	30	- 1	2	99	
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20.2	8	5	2	90	10	5	0	5	10	I	5	89	139
Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21.1	27	10	20	80	5	40	I	20	5	0	40	67	
Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21.2	10	1	10	90	35	25	I	15	25	2	15	147	163
Atauro Belio Harbor	22.2	10	I	5	30	10	I	I	5	10	0	0	122	122

Annex 2b

Visual estimates of percent cover of sessile benthic attributes and substratum types, and depth and site tallies for hermatypic coral species richness, Timor-Leste, August 2012. **max** - maximum depth (m); **min** - minimum depth (m). **HS** - Hard Substrate; Substratum types: **CP** - Continuous Pavement; **LB** - Large Blocks (> 2m diam.); **SB** - Small Blocks (< 2m diam.); **RBL** - Rubble; **SN** - Sand.

	Site	Max	Min	Slope	HS	СР	LB	SB	RBL	SN	SLT	No. of Species
Hera West	1.1	20	10	10	40	10	10	20	0	60	0	67
Hera West	1.2	10	5	20	80	30	20	30	0	20	0	54
Com Vailovaia	2.1	31	10	10	40	0	20	20	0	60	0	81
Com Vailovaia	2.2	8	2	5	80	40	20	20	0	20	0	90
Com Koho Vari	3.1	38	10	30	60	0	20	40	10	30	0	69
Com Koho Vari	3.2	8	2	2	70	10	40	20	0	30	0	85
Loikere	4.1	37	10	40	95	80	5	0	0	5	0	130
Loikere	4.2	10	2	10	90	40	30	20	5	5	0	154
East Loikere	5.1	35	10	40	95	80	10	5	0	5	0	117
East Loikere	5.2	10	- 1	10	95	60	25	10	5	0	0	142
Jako NW	6.1	35	10	10	90	70	15	5	5	5	0	99
Jako NW	6.2	10	2	15	80	40	30	10	5	15	0	104
Jako SW	7.1	22	10	10	90	70	15	5	5	5	0	106
Jako SW	7.2	10	- 1	10	100	70	20	10	0	0	0	123
Hilapuna	8.1	17	10	10	80	50	10	20	0	20	0	109
Hilapuna	8.2	9	- 1	10	70	50	10	10	10	20	0	108
W. Jako	9.1	32	10	10	40	0	20	20	0	60	0	74
W. Jako	9.2	10	- 1	5	80	40	30	10	10	10	0	89
Djonu Twin Rocks	10.1	39	10	70	95	95	0	0	2	3	0	116
Djonu Twin Rocks	10.2	8	- 1	5	95	80	10	5	0	5	0	104
Ete Asa Lepek	11.1	39	10	20	60	50	0	10	35	5	0	117
Ete Asa Lepek	11.2	10	- 1	10	80	50	20	10	20	0	0	80
Djonu East	14.1	37	10	30	80	50	20	10	0	20	0	147
Djonu East	14.2	10	- 1	5	90	60	15	15	5	5	0	161
3 Terraces	15.1	40	10	40	85	60	10	15	15	5	0	125
3 Terraces	15.2	8	- 1	5	100	90	5	5	0	0	0	138
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16.1	40	10	30	80	70	10	10	10	10	0	79
Tenu, Japanese Bunker	16.2	8	2	5	90	80	5	5	0	0	0	66
Lamsana inlet East	17.1	25	10	10	50	20	10	20	0	0	50	79
Lamsana inlet East	17.2	10	- 1	20	70	40	15	15	10	10	10	98
Lamsana inlet West	18.1	33	10	40	70	50	10	10	10	15	5	97
Lamsana inlet West	18.2	8	2	5	80	65	10	5	0	20	0	119
Belio Barrier Reef	19.1	46	10	30	60	40	20	10	10	30	0	145
Belio - Barrier Reef	19.2	10	0.5	20	80	50	10	20	10	10	0	127
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20.1	40	10	30	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	99
Belio "Saddle" Patch R.	20.2	8	5	2	90	60	10	20	0	10	0	89
Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21.1	27	10	20	80	70	5	5	20	0	0	67
Atauro Belio Lagoon S	21.2	10	- 1	10	90	60	15	15	5	5	0	147
Atauro Belio Harbor	22.2	10	- 1	5	30	0	10	20	50	20	0	122

Annex 3

Coral species check-list for Timor-Leste, August 2012.

confirmed species;

U - unconfirmed,

based on observational and/or photographic evidence, and requiring confirmation;

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
FAMILY ASTROCOENIIDAE Koby, 1890	
GENUS STYLOCOENIELLA YABE AND SUGIYAMA, 1935	
Stylocoeniella armata (Ehrenberg, 1834)	1
Stylocoeniella guentheri Bassett-Smith, 1890	1
GENUS PALAUASTREA YABE AND SUGIYAMA, 1941	
Palauastrea ramosa Yabe and Sugiyama, 1941	I
GENUS MADRACIS MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1849	
FAMILY POCILLOPORIDAE Gray, 1842	
GENUS POCILLOPORA LAMARCK, 1816	
Pocillopora ankeli Scheer and Pillai, 1974	1
Pocillopora damicornis (Linnaeus, 1758)	1
Pocillopora danae Verrill, 1864	I
Pocillopora eydouxi Milne Edwards and Haime, 1860	I
Pocillopora fungiformis Veron, 2000	I
Pocillopora kelleheri Veron, 2000	I
Pocillopora meandrina Dana, 1846	I
Pocillopora verrucosa (Ellis and Solander, 1786)	I
Pocillopora woodjonesi Vaughan, 1918	I
GENUS SERIATOPORA LAMARCK, 1816	
Seriatopora aculeata Quelch, 1886	I
Seriatopora caliendrum Ehrenberg, 1834	I
Seriatopora dendritica Veron, 2000	U
Seriatopora guttatus Veron, 2000	U
Seriatopora hystrix Dana, 1846	I
GENUS STYLOPHORA SCHWEIGGER, 1819	
Stylophora pistillata Esper, 1797	I
Stylophora subseriata (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
FAMILY ACROPORIDAE Verrill, 1902	
GENUS MONTIPORA BLAINVILLE, 1830	
Montipora aequituberculata Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora calcarea Bernard, 1897	1
Montipora caliculata (Dana, 1846)	I
Montipora capitata Dana, 1846	I
Montipora cebuensis Nemenzo, 1976	I
Montipora cocosensis Vaughan, 1918	U

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Montipora crassituberculata Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora danae (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851)	I
Montipora digitata (Dana, 1846)	1
Montipora efflorescens Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora effusa Dana, 1846	T I
Montipora florida Nemenzo, 1967	I
Montipora floweri Wells, 1954	I
Montipora foliosa (Pallas, 1766)	I
Montipora foveolata (Dana, 1846)	I
Montipora gaimardi Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora grisea Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora hirsuta Nemenzo, 1967	U
Montipora hispida (Dana, 1846)	I
Montipora hoffmeisteri Wells, 1954	I
Montipora incrassata (Dana, 1846)	I
Montipora informis Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora millepora Crossland, 1952	I
Montipora mollis Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora monasteriata (Forskål, 1775)	I
Montipora palawanensis Veron, 2000	I
Montipora peltiformis Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora porites Veron, 2000	U
Montipora spongodes Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora spumosa (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Montipora tuberculosa (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Montipora turgescens Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora turtlensis Veron and Wallace, 1984	I
Montipora undata Bernard, 1897	I
Montipora verrucosa (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Montipora vietnamensis Veron, 2000	I
ENUS ANACROPORA RIDLEY, 1884	
Anacropora forbesi Ridley, 1884	I
Anacropora matthai Pillai, 1973	I
ENUS ACROPORA OKEN, 1815	
Acropora abrotanoides (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Acropora aculeus (Dana, 1846)	I

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Acropora acuminata (Verrill, 1864)	1
Acropora anthocercis (Brook, 1893)	1
Acropora aspera (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora austera (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora carduus (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora caroliniana Nemenzo, 1976	I
Acropora cerealis (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora clathrata (Brook, 1891)	I
Acropora cophodactyla (Brook, 1892)	U
Acropora cytherea (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora dendrum (Bassett-Smith, 1890)	U
Acropora desalwii Wallace, 1994	1
Acropora digitifera (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora divaricata (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora donei Veron and Wallace, 1984	I
Acropora echinata (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora elegans Milne Edwards and Haime, 1860	U
Acropora elseyi (Brook, 1892)	I
Acropora florida (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora formosa (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora gemmifera (Brook, 1892)	1
Acropora glauca (Brook, 1893)	1
Acropora globiceps (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora granulosa (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1860)	I
Acropora horrida (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora humilis (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora hyacinthus (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora indonesia Wallace, 1997	I
Acropora insignis Nemenzo, 1967	1
Acropora kimbeensis Wallace, 1999	I
Acropora latistella (Brook, 1891)	1
Acropora listeri (Brook, 1893)	I
Acropora lokani Wallace, 1994	I
Acropora longicyathus (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1860)	1
Acropora Ioripes (Brook, 1892)	I
Acropora lutkeni Crossland, 1952	I
Acropora microclados (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
Acropora microphthalma (Verrill, 1859)	I
Acropora millepora (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
Acropora monticulosa (Brüggemann, 1879)	1
Acropora nana (Studer, 1878)	1
Acropora nasuta (Dana, 1846)	I

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Acropora nobilis (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora paniculata Verrill, 1902	1
Acropora papillare Latypov, 1992	1
Acropora polystoma (Brook, 1891)	I
Acropora pulchra (Brook, 1891)	I
Acropora robusta (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora rosaria (Dana, 1846)	U
Acropora russelli Wallace, 1994	I
Acropora samoensis (Brook, 1891)	I
Acropora sarmentosa (Brook, 1892)	1
Acropora secale (Studer, 1878)	1
Acropora selago (Studer, 1878)	1
Acropora solitaryensis Veron and Wallace, 1984	1
Acropora speciosa (Quelch, 1886)	I
Acropora spicifera (Dana, 1846)	I
Acropora striata (Verrill, 1866)	1
Acropora subglabra (Brook, 1891)	1
Acropora subulata (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora sukarnoi Wallace, 1997	1
Acropora tenuis (Dana, 1846)	1
Acropora torresiana Veron, 2000	U
Acropora turaki Wallace, 1994	ı
Acropora valenciennesi (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1860)	
Acropora valida (Dana, 1846)	
Acropora vaughani Wells, 1954	<u>'</u>
Acropora verweyi Veron and Wallace, 1984	1
	1
Acropora yongei Veron and Wallace, 1984	'
GENUS ISOPORA STUDER, 1878	1
Isopora brueggemanni (Brook, 1893)	1
Isopora cuneata (Dana, 1846)	1
Isopora palifera (Lamarck, 1816)	1
GENUS ASTREOPORA BLAINVILLE, 1830	
Astreopora cucullata Lamberts, 1980	U
Astreopora gracilis Bernard, 1896	1
Astreopora incrustans Bernard, 1896	U
Astreopora listeri Bernard, 1896	1
Astreopora myriophthalma (Lamarck, 1816)	1
Astreopora ocellata Bernard, 1896	
Astreopora randalli Lamberts, 1980	
Astreopora suggesta Wells, 1954	
FAMILY EUPHYLLIIDAE MILNE Edwards, 1857	
GENUS EUPHYLLIA DANA, 1846	

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Euphyllia ancora Veron and Pichon, 1979	1
Euphyllia cristata Chevalier, 1971	I
Euphyllia divisa Veron and Pichon, 1980	I
Euphyllia glabrescens (Chamisso and Eysenhardt, 1821)	I
Euphyllia paradivisa Veron, 1990	I
GENUS NEMENZOPHYLLIA HODGSON AND ROSS, 1981	
GENUS PLEROGYRA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Plerogyra sinuosa (Dana, 1846)	1
GENUS PHYSOGYRA QUELCH, 1884	
Physogyra lichtensteini (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851)	1
FAMILY OCULINIDAE Gray, 1847	
GENUS GALAXEA OKEN, 1815	
Galaxea astreata (Lamarck, 1816)	1
Galaxea fascicularis (Linnaeus, 1767)	I
Galaxea horrescens (Dana, 1846)	1
Galaxea longisepta Fenner & Veron, 2000	1
FAMILY SIDERASTREIDAE Vaughan and Wells, 1943	
GENUS PSAMMOCORA DANA, 1846	
Psammocora contigua (Esper, 1797)	I
Psammocora digitata Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851	1
Psammocora haimiana Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851	1
Psammocora nierstraszi Horst, 1921	I
Psammocora profundacella Gardiner, 1898	I
Psammocora stellata Verrill, 1868	I
Psammocora superficialis Gardiner, 1898	I
GENUS COSCINARAEA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Coscinaraea columna (Dana, 1846)	1
FAMILY AGARICIIDAE Gray, 1847	
GENUS PAVONA LAMARCK, 1801	
Pavona bipartita Nemenzo, 1980	1
Pavona cactus (Forskål, 1775)	1
Pavona clavus (Dana, 1846)	I
Pavona decussata (Dana, 1846)	1
Pavona duerdeni Vaughan, 1907	1
Pavona explanulata (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Pavona frondifera (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Pavona minuta Wells, 1954	I
Pavona varians Verrill, 1864	I
Pavona venosa (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
GENUS LEPTOSERIS MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1849	
Leptoseris explanata Yabe and Sugiyama, 1941	I
Leptoseris foliosa Dinesen, 1980	I
Leptoseris gardineri Horst, 1921	I
<u> </u>	

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Leptoseris hawaiiensis Vaughan, 1907	1
Leptoseris incrustans (Quelch, 1886)	1
Leptoseris mycetoseroides Wells, 1954	1
Leptoseris papyracea (Dana, 1846)	1
Leptoseris scabra Vaughan, 1907	I
Leptoseris solida (Quelch, 1886)	I
Leptoseris striata Fenner & Veron 2000	1
Leptoseris tubulifera Vaughan, 1907	1
Leptoseris yabei (Pillai and Scheer, 1976)	I
GENUS COELOSERIS VAUGHAN, 1918	
Coeloseris mayeri Vaughan, 1918	1
GENUS GARDINEROSERIS SCHEER AND PILLAI, 1974	
Gardineroseris planulata Dana, 1846	1
GENUS PACHYSERIS MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1849	
Pachyseris foliosa Veron, 1990	1
Pachyseris rugosa (Lamarck, 1801)	1
Pachyseris speciosa (Dana, 1846)	I
FAMILY FUNGIIDAE Dana, 1846	
GENUS CYCLOSERIS MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1849	
Cycloseris costulata (Ortmann, 1889)	1
Cycloseris cyclolites Lamarck, 1801	1
Cycloseris hexagonalis (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1848)	1
Cycloseris patelliformis (Boschma, 1923)	I
Cycloseris sinensis (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851)	I
Cycloseris tenuis (Dana, 1846)	U
Cycloseris vaughani (Boschma, 1923)	I
GENUS DIASERIS MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1849	
Diaseris distorta Alcock, 1893	I
Diaseris fragilis Alcock, 1893	1
GENUS HELIOFUNGIA WELLS, 1966	
Heliofungia actiniformis Quoy and Gaimard, 1833	I
GENUS FUNGIA LAMARCK, 1801	
Fungia concinna Verrill, 1864	I
Fungia corona Döderlein, 1901	I
Fungia danai Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851	I
Fungia fralinae Nemenzo, 1955	I
Fungia fungites (Linneaus, 1758)	1
Fungia granulosa Klunzinger, 1879	I
Fungia gravis Nemenzo, 1955	I
Fungia horrida Dana, 1846	I
Fungia klunzingeri Döderlein, 1901	ı
Fungia moluccensis Horst, 1919	I
Fungia paumotensis Stutchbury, 1833	ı
0 1 //	

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Fungia repanda Dana, 1846	1
Fungia scabra Döderlein, 1901	1
Fungia scruposa Klunzinger, 1879	1
Fungia scutaria Lamarck, 1801	1
Fungia spinifer Claereboudt and Hoeksema, 1987	U
GENUS CTENACTIS VERRILL, 1864	
Ctenactis albitentaculata Hoeksema, 1989	I
Ctenactis crassa (Dana, 1846)	I
Ctenactis echinata (Pallas, 1766)	I
GENUS HERPOLITHA ESCHSCHOLTZ, 1825	
Herpolitha limax (Houttuyn, 1772)	I
Herpolitha weberi Horst, 1921	I
GENUS POLYPHYLLIA QUOY AND GAIMARD, 1833	
Polyphyllia novaehiberniae (Lesson, 1831)	U
Polyphyllia talpina (Lamarck, 1801)	I
GENUS SANDALOLITHA QUELCH, 1884	
Sandalolitha dentata (Quelch, 1886)	1
Sandalolitha robusta Quelch, 1886	I
GENUS HALOMITRA DANA, 1846	
Halomitra clavator Hoeksema, 1989	I
Halomitra pileus (Linnaeus, 1758)	I
GENUS ZOOPILUS DANA, 1864	
Zoopilus echinatus Dana, 1846	I
GENUS LITHOPHYLLON REHBERG, 1892	
Lithophyllon mokai Hoeksema, 1989	I
GENUS PODABACIA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1849	
Podabacia crustacea (Pallas, 1766)	I
Podabacia motuporensis Veron, 1990	1
FAMILY PECTINIIDAE Vaughan and Wells, 1943	
GENUS ECHINOPHYLLIA KLUNZINGER, 1879	
Echinophyllia aspera (Ellis and Solander, 1788)	1
Echinophyllia costata Fenner and Veron, 2000	U
Echinophyllia echinata (Saville-Kent, 1871)	I
Echinophyllia echinoporoides Veron and Pichon, 1979	1
GENUS OXYPORA SAVILLE-KENT, 1871	
Oxypora crassispinosa Nemenzo, 1979	1
Oxypora glabra Nemenzo, 1959	T
Oxypora lacera Verrill, 1864	1
GENUS MYCEDIUM OKEN, 1815	
Mycedium elephantotus (Pallas, 1766)	1
Mycedium mancaoi Nemenzo, 1979	I
Mycedium robokaki Moll and Best, 1984	1

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Mycedium steeni Veron, 2000	1
GENUS PECTINIA OKEN, 1815	
Pectinia alcicornis (Saville-Kent, 1871)	1
Pectinia ayleni (Wells, 1935)	1
Pectinia lactuca (Pallas, 1766)	I
Pectinia maxima (Moll and Borel Best, 1984)	I
Pectinia paeonia (Dana, 1846)	I
FAMILY MERULINIDAE Verrill, 1866	
GENUS HYDNOPHORA FISCHER DE WALDHEIM, 1807	
Hydnophora exesa (Pallas, 1766)	I
Hydnophora grandis Gardiner, 1904	I
Hydnophora microconos (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Hydnophora pilosa Veron, 1985	I
Hydnophora rigida (Dana, 1846)	I
GENUS MERULINA EHRENBERG, 1834	
Merulina ampliata (Ellis and Solander, 1786)	I
Merulina scabricula Dana, 1846	I
GENUS SCAPOPHYLLIA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Scapophyllia cylindrica Milne Edwards and Haime, 1848	I
FAMILY DENDROPHYLLIIDAE Gray, 1847	
GENUS TURBINARIA OKEN, 1815	
Turbinaria frondens (Dana, 1846)	1
Turbinaria irregularis Bernard, 1896	I
Turbinaria mesenterina (Lamarck, 1816)	1
Turbinaria peltata (Esper, 1794)	1
Turbinaria reniformis Bernard, 1896	I
Turbinaria stellulata (Lamarck, 1816)	1
GENUS DUNCANOPSAMMIA WELLS, 1936	
Duncanopsammia axifuga (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)	1
FAMILY MUSSIDAE Ortmann, 1890	
GENUS BLASTOMUSSA WELLS, 1961	
Blastomussa wellsi Wijsmann-Best, 1973	I
GENUS MICROMUSSA VERON, 2000	
Micromussa amakusensis (Veron, 1990)	U
Micromussa minuta (Moll and Borel-Best, 1984)	I
GENUS ACANTHASTREA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Acanthastrea echinata (Dana, 1846)	1
Acanthastrea hemprichii (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
Acanthastrea ishigakiensis Veron, 1990	I
Acanthastrea regularis Veron, 2000	1
Acanthastrea rotundoflora Chevalier, 1975	1
Acanthastrea subechinata Veron, 2000	I

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
	Timor-Leste
GENUS LOBOPHYLLIA BLAINVILLE, 1830	
Lobophyllia corymbosa (Forskål, 1775)	1
Lobophyllia dentatus Veron, 2000	- I
Lobophyllia diminuta Veron, 1985	U
Lobophyllia flabelliformis Veron, 2000	1
Lobophyllia hataii Yabe and Sugiyama, 1936	I
Lobophyllia hemprichii (Ehrenberg, 1834)	1
Lobophyllia robusta Yabe and Sugiyama, 1936	1
Lobophyllia serratus Veron, 2000	I
GENUS SYMPHYLLIA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Symphyllia agaricia Milne Edwards and Haime, 1849	1
Symphyllia radians Milne Edwards and Haime, 1849	1
Symphyllia recta (Dana, 1846)	I
Symphyllia valenciennesii Milne Edwards and Haime, 1849	T
GENUS CYNARINA BRÜGGEMANN, 1877	
Cynarina lacrymalis (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1848)	I
FAMILY FAVIIDAE Gregory, 1900	
GENUS CAULASTREA DANA, 1846	
Caulastrea furcata Dana, 1846	1
GENUS FAVIA OKEN, 1815	
Favia favus (Forskål, 1775)	1
Favia lizardensis Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977	1
Favia matthaii Vaughan, 1918	I
Favia maxima Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977	1
Favia pallida (Dana, 1846)	I
Favia rotumana (Gardiner, 1899)	1
Favia rotundata Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977	1
Favia speciosa Dana, 1846	1
Favia stelligera (Dana, 1846)	1
Favia truncatus Veron, 2000	1
Favia veroni Moll and Borel-Best, 1984	U
GENUS BARABATTOIA YABE AND SUGIYAMA, 1941	
Barabattoia amicorum (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1850)	1
GENUS FAVITES LINK, 1807	
Favites abdita (Ellis and Solander, 1786)	I
Favites acuticollis (Ortmann, 1889)	U
Favites chinensis (Verrill, 1866)	1
Favites complanata (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
Favites flexuosa (Dana, 1846)	1
Favites halicora (Ehrenberg, 1834)	1
Favites micropentagona Veron, 2000	1
Favites paraflexuosa Veron, 2000	1

Zooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Favites pentagona (Esper, 1794)	1
Favites russelli (Wells, 1954)	I
Favites stylifera (Yabe and Sugiyama, 1937)	1
Favites vasta (Klunzinger, 1879)	I
GENUS GONIASTREA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Goniastrea aspera Verrill, 1905	I
Goniastrea edwardsi Chevalier, 1971	ı
Goniastrea favulus (Dana, 1846)	I
Goniastrea minuta Veron, 2000	U
Goniastrea pectinata (Ehrenberg, 1834)	1
Goniastrea retiformis (Lamarck, 1816)	1
GENUS PLATYGYRA EHRENBERG, 1834	
Platygyra acuta Veron, 2000	1
Platygyra carnosus Veron, 2000	U
Platygyra contorta Veron, 1990	1
Platygyra daedalea (Ellis and Solander, 1786)	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Platygyra lamellina (Ehrenberg, 1834)	1
Platygyra pini Chevalier, 1975	· I
Platygyra ryukyuensis Yabe and Sugiyama, 1936	·
Platygyra sinensis (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1849)	1
Platygyra verweyi Wijsman-Best, 1976	· I
Platygyra yaeyamaensis Eguchi and Shirai, 1977	1
GENUS OULOPHYLLIA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	·
Oulophyllia bennettae (Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)	1
Oulophyllia crispa (Lamarck, 1816)	ı
Oulophyllia levis (Nemenzo, 1959)	·
GENUS LEPTORIA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	·
Leptoria phrygia (Ellis and Solander, 1786)	I
GENUS MONTASTREA BLAINVILLE, 1830	·
Montastraea annuligera (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1849)	ı
Montastraea colemani Veron, 2000	1
Montastraea curta (Dana, 1846)	· I
Montastraea magnistellata Chevalier, 1971	· I
Montastrea salebrosa (Nemenzo, 1959)	· I
Montastrea valenciennesi (Milne Edwards and Haime, 1848)	1
GENUS PLESIASTREA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	·
Plesiastrea versipora (Lamarck, 1816)	I
GENUS OULASTREA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	,
Diploastrea heliopora (Lamarck, 1816)	1
GENUS LEPTASTREA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Leptastrea bewickensis Veron & Pichon, 1977	l I
Leptastrea pruinosa Crossland, 1952	1
Leptustieu piulilosu Ciossialiu, 1732	

ooxanthellate Scieractinia	Timor-Leste
Leptastrea purpurea (Dana, 1846)	1
Leptastrea transversa Klunzinger, 1879	1
ENUS CYPHASTREA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Cyphastrea agassizi (Vaughan, 1907)	1
Cyphastrea chalcidicum (Forskål, 1775)	I
Cyphastrea decadia Moll and Best, 1984	I
Cyphastrea japonica Yabe and Sugiyama, 1932	1
Cyphastrea microphthalma (Lamarck, 1816)	1
Cyphastrea serailia (Forskål, 1775)	1
ENUS ECHINOPORA LAMARCK, 1816	
Echinopora ashmorensis Veron, 1990	I
Echinopora gemmacea Lamarck, 1816	1
Echinopora hirsutissima Milne Edwards and Haime, 1849	U
Echinopora horrida Dana, 1846	I
Echinopora lamellosa (Esper, 1795)	I
Echinopora pacificus Veron, 1990	1
AMILY TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE Verrill, 1901	
ENUS TRACHYPHYLLIA MILNE EDWARDS AND HAIME, 1848	
Trachyphyllia geoffroyi (Audouin, 1826)	I
AMILY PORITIDAE Gray, 1842	
ENUS PORITES LINK, 1807	
Porites MASSIVE	I
Porites annae Crossland, 1952	I
Porites australiensis Vaughan, 1918	U
Porites cocosensis Wells, 1950	U
Porites cylindrica Dana, 1846	I
Porites deformis Nemenzo, 1955	I
Porites densa Vaughan, 1918	I
Porites eridani Umbgrove, 1940	U
Porites evermanni Vaughan, 1907	I
Porites latistella Quelch, 1886	1
Porites lichen Dana, 1846	1
Porites lobata Dana, 1846	1
Porites lutea Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851	1
Porites monticulosa Dana, 1846	1
Porites negrosensis Veron, 1990	1
Porites nigrescens Dana, 1846	I
Porites profundus Rehberg, 1892	U
Porites rugosa Fenner & Veron, 2000	I
Porites rus (Forskål, 1775)	1
Porites sillimaniana Nemenzo, 1976	I
Porites solida (Forskål, 1775)	1

Cooxanthellate Scleractinia	Timor-Leste
Porites tuberculosa Veron, 2000	1
Porites vaughani Crossland, 1952	1
ENUS GONIOPORA BLAINVILLE, 1830	
Goniopora albiconus Veron, 2000	1
Goniopora columna Dana, 1846	I
Goniopora djiboutiensis Vaughan, 1907	I
Goniopora eclipsensis Veron and Pichon, 1982	I
Goniopora fruticosa Saville-Kent, 1893	I
Goniopora lobata Milne Edwards and Haime, 1860	I
Goniopora minor Crossland, 1952	I
Goniopora palmensis Veron and Pichon, 1982	I
Goniopora pandoraensis Veron and Pichon, 1982	1
Goniopora pendulus Veron, 1985	I
Goniopora planulata (Ehrenberg, 1834)	I
Goniopora somaliensis Vaughan, 1907	I
Goniopora stokesi Milne Edwards and Haime, 1851	I
Goniopora stutchburyi Wells, 1955	I
Goniopora tenuidens (Quelch, 1886)	I
ENUS ALVEOPORA BLAINVILLE, 1830	
Alveopora allingi Hoffmeister, 1925	I
Alveopora fenestrata (Lamarck, 1816)	I
Alveopora gigas Veron, 1985	I
Alveopora minuta Veron, 2000	I
Alveopora spongiosa Dana, 1846	I
Alveopora tizardi Bassett-Smith, 1890	1
TOTAL CONFIRMED SPECIES	367

chapter

03

Site Description of Timor-Leste MRAP Sites

CHAPTER 3 | SITE DESCRIPTION OF TIMOR LESTE MRAP SITES 15



I. Hera West

Date: 14 August 2012. Time: 15:30 hours, dive duration 70 minutes, depth range 1-20m; visibility 10m; slight current; moderate strong wave energy; relatively turbid. *Site description*: Fringing reef with lagoonal character; we dived on the protected lagoonal side, with reef starting at 7m and going down to 20m. Mix of hard coral tapering into sand and halimedia and various ahermatypic corals, live coral cover only reaching 30%. One large bluefin trevally and a school of batfish.

2. Com (Vailovaia)

Date: 15 August 2012. Time: 09:00 hours, dive duration 124 minutes, depth range 1-46m; visibility 15m; slight current; moderate strong wave energy; clear water deeper. Site description: Fringing reef that showed signs of previous damage, with lots of rubble and only perhaps 15-20% live coral cover - though there were several very large (3-5m diameter) Porites heads. Relatively steep slope with not much coral below 20m depth, turning to sponge and halimeda beds with occasional soft corals. High densities of snappers including big schools of Lutjanus fulvus and a number of large L. bohar and L. rivulatus and Variola groupers.

3. Com (Koho Vari)

Date: 15 August 2012. Time: 15:30 hours, dive duration 75 minutes, depth range 1-45m; visibility 10m; moderately strong current; strong wave energy; relatively turbid. *Site description*: Fringing reef with extremely steep sand/coral slope. Corals in shallow reaching 20% live coral cover, quickly transitioning to mostly sand by 12m. Large schools of juvenile snappers and a few large *Variola* grouper.

4. Loikere

Date: 16 August 2012. Time: 0900 hours, dive duration 140 minutes, depth range 1-66m; visibility 20m; mild current; moderate wave energy; generally clear water. *Site description*: Fringing reef with moderate to excellent live hard coral cover; reef flat approximately 60m wide, sloping gradually from shore to 9m before steeply descending to 80m+. Some large damaged swaths, but alternating with excellent live hard coral cover. One large spanish mackerel and a number of larger snapper observed.

5. East Loikere (Big Rock)

Date: 16 August 2012. Time: 1630 hours, dive duration 84 minutes, depth range 1-50m; visibility 20m; moderate to strong current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Fringing reef off NE tip of Timor-Leste; reef flat approximately 80m wide with gradual slope from 0-8m, then steep slope to 70m+. Excellent live hard coral cover on the reef flat, reaching up to 80-90% live cover; down the slope the hard coral rapidly disappears, with rubble/ Halimeda/soft coral/sponge slope below 25m. One large bluefin trevally and a number of decent-sized snappers nearby. One large green turtle observed.

6. NW Jako Island (Vata)

Date: 17 August 2012. Time: 1100 hours, dive duration 83 minutes, depth range 1-40m; visibility 20m; moderate current; moderate wave energy. *Site description*: Fringing reef off uplifted karst island. Spur and groove zone in shallows, with shallows a mix of live and dead hard coral. From 3-10m, good live hard coral cover, including quite a bit of Heliopora. Steep slope from 10-25m, grading out into current-swept hard bottom with scattered sponges and low coral growth. One white tip shark, a big school of rainbow runners and a number of large jacks observed.

7. SW Jako Island (Perevenu)

Date: 17 August 2012. Time: 1530 hours, dive duration 90 minutes, depth range 1-26m; visibility 10m; slight current; moderate to strong wave energy. Site description: Fringing reef exposed to moderately strong wave energy. Spectacular coral cover reaching 100% live hard cover in the shallows (I-4m), grading slowly into much larger Porites bommies that attenuate by about 15m depth, at which point reef grades mostly into sand and rubble with scattered sponges and soft corals and coraliths. Four Napoleon wrasse observed (one larger male), large schools of Naso surgeons and numerous jacks and rainbow runners - very fishy.

8. Hilapuna

Date: 18 August 2012. Time: 0800 hours, dive duration 67 minutes, depth range 1-20m; visibility 8m; moderately strong current; moderate wave energy, high turbidity. Site description: Very gradually sloping fringing reef off southeast coast of Timor-Leste, just west of Jako Island channel. Some spur and groove zone development, scattered large bommies and coral outcrops with mostly rubble on bottom. Gradual slope eventually increases in steepness at about 14m, continuing down to perhaps 30m, with Halimeda and Acropora russelli on sand and rubble. Large school of unicorn fish but otherwise not many commercially-important fishes. Note: tide pools along shore at low tide - collected fishes with clove oil there.

CHAPTER 3 | SITE DESCRIPTION OF TIMOR LESTE MRAP SETIES

CHAPTER 3 | SITE DESCRIPTION OF TIMOR LESTE MRAP SITES

9. West Jako Island (channel)

Date: 18 August 2012. Time: 1100 hours, dive duration 84 minutes, depth range 1-35m; visibility 20m; moderate to strong current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Fringing reef off west coast of Jako island, at mouth of narrow current-swept strait. Beautiful Acropora palifera and Heliopora-dominated shallows that serve as shelter for massive schools of snapper, sweetlips and fusiliers. Gradual slope to 40m, mostly sand with some rubble and scattered large coral bommies. Overall very fish site, with one blacktip shark and 2 whitetip reef sharks observed, as well as huge schools of snapper and fusiliers and unicornfish and a deep colony of Gorgasia maculata garden eels that numbered in the thousands.

10. Djonu Twin Rocks

Date: 18, 19 August 2012. Time: 1600 hours, dive duration 145 minutes, depth range 1-65m; visibility 20m; slight current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Fringing reef off east tip of Timor-Leste; wave-pounded boulders in the shallows drop down to a high coral cover reef flat that slopes to about 12m before then sharply descending into a sheer wall that drops to about 55m before becoming a steep sand and rubble slope. Fishy site in the afternoon, with one large 100kg+ Queensland Giant Groper (Epinephelus lanceolatus), large Napoleon wrasse, huge Spanish mackerel, numerous jacks and snappers, and a single green turtle observed.

II. Ete Asa Lepek

Date: 17, 20 August 2012. Time: 0900 hours, dive duration 193 minutes, depth range 1-65m; visibility 15m; slight current; moderate wave energy; medium turbidity. Site description: Fringing reef in a partially protected embayment with moderate turbidity. Very gradual slope with extensive hard coral gardens from 2-30m (reef dips to 13m, levels out, then rises back up to 9m before descending again), after which it becomes a rubble slope to at least 65m. Slightly to the east there is extensive bomb damage. Good small fish life, with some larger fish around, including one manta ray and one hawksbill turtle observed.

12. Com Harbor Seasgrass (Fish Only)

Date: 17, 18 August 2012. Time: 1530 hours, dive duration 205 minutes, depth range 1-35m; visibility 10m; slight current; slight wave energy; medium turbidity. Site description: Seagrass bed in shallows that becomes soft bottom gradual slope from 5-35m, with occasional hard substrate bommies. Very interesting macro site with large numbers of new fish records (mostly gobies) and a range of interesting invertebrates (fire urchins, crabs, nudibranchs). One green turtle observed.

13. Com Deep Caves (Fish Only)

Date: 18 August 2012. Time: 0930 hours, dive duration 72 minutes, depth range 1-40m; visibility 15m; moderate current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Fringing reef to east of Com with very wide reef flat and gradual sand/rubble slope to 50m+. Between 30-40m there are two large caves. Quite fishy site with 3 different sharks observed (one each grey reef shark, nurse shark, and whitetip reef shark) and a large reef ray and two green turtles observed.

14. Djonue East (Coral Only)

Date: 19 August 2012. Time: 0920 hours, dive duration 115 minutes, depth range 1-30m; visibility 15m; moderate current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Fringing reef off Tutuala coastline, with shoreline a tiny embayment with white sand beach. Moderately steep reef slope to 50m+, mostly sand and rubble with scattered coral heads. No large fish observed.

15. Tutuala 3 Terraces

Date: 19 August 2012. Time: 1400 hours, dive duration 82 minutes, depth range I-55m; visibility 20m; moderate to strong current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Narrow fringing reef off eastern tip of Timor-Leste; large wave-pounded boulders in the shallows drop off immediately to 2m and then reef slopes to about 8m (mostly bare calcium carbonate "bench" substrate with scattered live coral), where the reef crest has high coral cover. Reef then slopes sharply to about 50m, with mostly rubble and sand slope and some hard coral ridges. Several large jacks and emperors observed, along with one small hawksbill turtle - but generally not that many fish.

16. Tenu (Japanese Bunker)

Date: 20 August 2012. Time: 1530 hours, dive duration 91 minutes, depth range 1-52m; visibility 10m; strong current; moderately high wave energy; high turbidity. Site description: Fringing reef off a current-swept point. Shallow reef mostly dead with soft coral coverage and large expanses of sand; sloping down relatively sharply to at least 55m. Mostly coral bench with very little rugosity; cover mostly sea whips and sponges and soft corals. Further to the west very slightly was a series of terraces/ledges going down that proved to be very good fish habitat. A number of larger fish observed here in the current, including a large school of bumphead parrotfish, a Napoleon wrass, and a large school of jacks.

17. Lamsana Inlet East

Date: 21 August 2012. Time: 0900 hours, dive duration 135 minutes, depth range 1-45m; visibility 5m; strong current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Silted fringing coastal reef (near mangrove-lined river outlet) with wide (75m) intertidal reef flat with gradual slope; 10-15% live coral cover from 2m down to about 20m, where reef levelled off and cover increased to about 30%. Reef eventually sloped down again tapered into sand at 25m, though with scattered coral outcrops down to 45m. No large fish observed. Numerous COTS observed in shallows.

18. Lamsana Inlet West

Date: 21 August 2012. Time: 1530 hours, dive duration 94 minutes, depth range 1-40m; visibility 5m; moderate current; moderate wave energy. Site description: As with previous site, highly sediment-covered fringing coastal reef with lots of sponges and filter feeding organisms. Wide intertidal reef flat, then relatively gradual reef slope from 2-10m with approximately 20% live coral cover and large stretches of sand. Reef slope increasingly steep from 10-40m with scattered reef outcrops and mostly sponges, at most 10% live coral cover. One green turtle and numerous COTS observed in shallows.

19. Pulau Atauro Belio Outer Barrier Reef (ferry channel marker)

Date: 22 August 2012. Time: 0830 hours, dive duration 155 minutes, depth range 1-70m; visibility 30m; moderate current; slight wave energy; low turbidity. Site description: Barrier reef just off Pulau Atauro east side where ferry terminal/harbor is situated. Site was located at the southern tip of the barrier reef,with outside a steep slope/dropoff to 100m+, and inside a steep sand slope, with top of reef coming up to intertidal range but only perhaps 30m wide. Reef top with excellent (60-75%) live hard coral cover including many small Acroporid table colonies; slope with alternating hard coral and sand/rubble areas. High fish diversity, and high biomass of planktivores feeding in current, but not many large fish. One hawksbill turtle and one large Napoleon wrasse observed.

20. Pulau Atauro Belio "Saddle" Patch Reef

Date: 22 August 2012. Time: 1530 hours, dive duration 95 minutes, depth range 1-52m; visibility 20m; strong current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Northern section of Atauro's eastern barrier reef. Top of reef at 6m with relatively good coral cover (30-40% live) though lots of old dead and broken coral underneath. Steep, relatively barren and current-swept slope with sponges and low growing corals. Large numbers of big snappers (Lutjanus bohar) aggregating at top of slope.

21. Pulau Atauro Lagoon

Date: 23 August 2012. Time: 0800 hours, dive duration 91 minutes, depth range 1-62m; visibility 20m; moderate current; moderate wave energy. Site description: Lagoon site just south of Belio Harbor. Excellent hard coral cover within lagoon (up to 75% live cover) and on top of reef flat before reef descends steeply to 100m+. Numerous new fish records in lagoon, and a new coral species as well. Not many large fish seen - a few large emperors only, as well as a single hawkbill turtle.

22. Pulau Ataruo Belio Harbor (corals only)

Date: 23 August 2012. Time: 1130 hours, dive duration 75 minutes, depth range 1-32m; visibility 15m; moderate current; minimal wave energy. *Site description*: Across the channel from Site 20. Moderately steep reef slope into sand/rubble bottom. Live hard coral cover averaging only 25-30%.





